# Stereoselective Synthesis of Highly Substituted Tetrahydropyrans through an Evans Aldol-Prins Strategy 

Sergio J. Álvarez-Méndez ${ }^{\dagger^{*}}$, Marta Fariña-Ramos ${ }^{\dagger}$, María Luisa Villalba ${ }^{\ddagger}$, Marcelle D. Perretti ${ }^{\dagger}$, Celina García ${ }^{\dagger}$, Laila M. Moujir ${ }^{\S}$, Miguel A. Ramirrez ${ }^{\dagger}$, and Víctor S. Martín ${ }^{* *}$ ${ }^{\dagger}$ Instituto Universitario de Bio-Orgánica "Antonio González" (IUBO-AG), Centro de Investigaciones Biomédicas de Canarias (CIBICAN), Departamento de Química Orgánica, Universidad de La Laguna (ULL), Avda. Astrofísico Francisco Sánchez 2, 38206 San Cristóbal de La Laguna (Tenerife), Spain.
${ }^{\text { }}$ Laboratorio de Investigación y Desarrollo de Bioactivos (LIDeB), Departamento de Ciencias Biológicas, Facultad de Ciencias Exactas, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, Argentina, 47 \& 115, B1900AJI La Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
${ }^{\text {§ }}$ Departamento de Bioquímica, Microbiología, Biología Celular y Genética, Facultad de Farmacia, Universidad de La Laguna (ULL), Avda. Astrofísico Francisco Sánchez s/n, 38206 San Cristóbal de La Laguna (Tenerife), Spain.

* E-mails: salvmen@ull.edu.es, vmartin@ull.edu.es


## ABSTRACT GRAPHIC

[^0]

## ABSTRACT

A direct and general method for the synthesis of naturally occurring 2,3,4,5,6pentasubstituted tetrahydropyrans has been developed, employing $\beta, \gamma$-unsaturated $N$ acyl oxazolidin-2-ones as key starting materials. The combination of the Evans aldol addition and the Prins cyclization allowed the diastereoselective and efficient generation of the desired oxacycles in two fashions: a one-pot Evans aldol-Prins protocol, in which five new $\sigma$ bonds and five contiguous stereocenters were straightforwardly generated, and a two-steps version, which additionally permitted the isolation of precursors $\beta, \gamma$ unsaturated alcohols bearing an $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one in the $\alpha$ position. From these alcohols were also obtained halogenated pentasubstituted tetrahydropyrans as well as 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted tetrahydrofurans, shedding light on the mechanism of the process. Computational studies were consistent with the experimental findings, and this innovative Evans aldol-Prins strategy conducted to the preparation of a battery of more than 30 densely substituted tetrahydropyrans, unprecedentedly fused to a 1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione ring, both in a racemic and in a enantiomeric fashion. These novel molecules were successfully submitted to several transformations to permit a simple access to a
variety of differently functionalized tetrahydropyrans. Most of these unique molecules were evaluated for their antimicrobial activity against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria and the yeast Candida albicans and some structure/activity relationships were established.

## INTRODUCTION

The tetrahydropyran (THP) motif is commonly found in biologically active secondary metabolites isolated from marine and terrestrial sources, such as those shown in Figure 1, as well as being part of complex cyclic polyether systems. ${ }^{1}$ For example, 2,3,5trisubstituted THPs can be found in morinols A and B, isolated in 1999 from Morina chinensis, a plant employed in the traditional Chinese medicine. ${ }^{2}$ Morinols and some derivatives show antiproliferative, ${ }^{3}$ antimicrobial ${ }^{4}$ and antifungal activity. ${ }^{5}$ Higher substituted THPs can be found in clavosolides A and B, which exhibit two 2,3,4,6tetrasubstituted THPs in their structures. They were isolated from the cytotoxic extract of the sponge Myriastra clavosa from the Philippines. ${ }^{6}$ The same substitution and stereochemical pattern appears in the tetrasubstituted THP bore by the family of toxins polycavernosides, isolated from the red alga Gracilaria edulis (also known as Polycavernosa tsudai). ${ }^{7}$ Kendomycin, which was isolated from several Streptomyces strains, shows a $2,3,4,5,6$-pentasubstituted THP with the substituent at $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ adopting an axial disposition. This compound acts as an endothelin receptor antagonist and it also exhibits cytotoxicity against multiple human cell line and antiosteoporotic and antibiotic activities. ${ }^{8}$ Phorboxazoles A and B were isolated from Indian Ocean sponge Phorbas sp. and show antitumor activity and antifungal activity against Candida albicans. ${ }^{9}$ Four THPs rings appear in their structures, underlining the presence of the THP labelled as B (Figure 1) with substituents in all its positions and the same substitution pattern found in kendomycin. Besides being part of bioactive natural products, it has been demonstrated
that the THP ring can even improve the efficacy of antiviral drugs, ${ }^{10}$ and it can show bioactivity itself, such as antinociceptive activity, ${ }^{11}$ serotonin and norepinephrine transporter inhibitory activity, ${ }^{12}$ antimicrobial activity by the inhibition of bacterial topoisomerase ${ }^{13}$ and antiproliferative activity. ${ }^{14}$


Phorboxazole A: $\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{H}$
Phorboxazole B: $\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{OH}$

Figure 1. Examples of natural products containing non-fused densely substituted THPs.

The number of natural products containing a THP ring has encouraged the development and application of many synthetic strategies to achieve its obtaining, such as Pd-catalyzed oxaheterocyclization, ${ }^{15}$ Petasis-Ferrier union/rearrangement tactic, ${ }^{16}$

Michael-like reactions, ${ }^{17} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{N}}$-mediated and metal-promoted cyclizations, ${ }^{17}$ ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, ${ }^{18}$ ring expansion of tetrahydrofurans, ${ }^{18}$ 1,5-cyclization, ${ }^{18}$ iodolactonization, ${ }^{18}$ epoxide opening-ring closure reactions, ${ }^{18}$ and so on. ${ }^{19}$ Among the existing tactics, the Prins cyclization ${ }^{20}$ has emerged for the last years as a handy tool that affords the access to desired THPs. ${ }^{21}$ Throughout the last decade, our research group, has taken advantage of the Prins cyclization to synthesize differently substituted six- and seven-membered oxa- and aza-heterocycles. ${ }^{22}$ Nevertheless, the application of the Prins cyclization to access challenging 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs has not been systematically studied. On the one hand, there are only a few examples as part of methodological works oriented to the obtaining of THPs with a less populated substitution design. ${ }^{22 e, 23-26}$ On the other hand, Rychnovsky and co-workers have employed Prins cyclization to build pentasubstituted THPs to synthesize some natural products. ${ }^{27-29}$

This absence of a general method encouraged us to propose a strategy based in the combination of the well-known Evans aldol addition, as a powerful tool to construct the necessary homoallylic alcohol, and the Prins cyclization to yield the target highly substituted THPs (Scheme 1). ${ }^{30}$ Thus, this Evans aldol-Prins (EAP) protocol suggests that a 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THP $\mathbf{1}$ could be accessed via the Prins cyclization of an aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ and the syn-aldol $2 .{ }^{31} \beta, \gamma$-Unsaturated alcohols 2 bear a $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one moiety at $\alpha$ position. This auxiliary is the key for introduction of the stereochemistry in the aldol and, therefore, in the subsequent THP 1. Evans aldol addition was proposed as the diastereoselective pathway to get the aldol $\mathbf{2}$ starting from a generic aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{CHO}$ and $\beta, \gamma$-unsaturated N -acyl oxazolidin-2-one $3^{32}$ Compounds 3 may be prepared from the appropriate oxazolidin-2-one via an N acylation of $\beta, \gamma$-unsaturated carboxylic acids $4 .{ }^{33}$ Several of these acids are
commercially available, though they also can be readily synthesized via a modified Knoevenagel condensation starting from aldehydes $\mathrm{R}^{1} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO} .{ }^{34}$ Thus, the envisioned tactic should allow the stereoselective access to an enormous structural complexity by the consecutive combining of three different aldehydes in four reaction steps. Prior to establish an asymmetric strategy, non-chiral oxazolidin-2-one were firstly selected as Evans auxiliary to evaluate its influence in this unprecedented process. In this report, we expand the results previously published ${ }^{30}$ in order to exhaustively detail all the studies that led us to establish a protocol to yield 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs in a general and diastereoselective fashion. A special emphasis has been giving herein to the different reaction conditions screenings and to the identification of all the by-products and minor stereoisomers associated to the EAP protocol. We have also delved into mechanistic studies, the enantiomeric approach and the derivatization and biological evaluation of the novel family of compounds synthesized.

## Scheme 1. Retrosynthetic Analysis to Access 2,3,4,5,6-Pentasubstituted THPs via

 an Evans Aldol-Prins Strategy

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As shown in Scheme 1, our synthetic approach firstly requires the preparation of a set of N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3}$ employing carboxylic acids $\mathbf{4}$ as starting materials (Table 1). Acids 4a-4c were commercially available, whereas acids $\mathbf{4 d} \mathbf{- 4 f}$ were straightforwardly
obtained via a solvent-free condensation/decarboxylation sequence. ${ }^{34}$ Acids 4 were differently activated prior to their subsequent treatment with the lithiated oxazolidin-2one to yield 3. Both systems DMF/oxalyl chloride ${ }^{35}$ and DCC/DMAP ${ }^{36}$ proved to be efficient, albeit we eventually selected TEA/pivaloyl chloride ${ }^{33}$ as reagents due to the compatibility with the multigram synthesis of $\mathbf{3 a}$ (Table 1, entry 1). With these conditions in hand, non-chiral $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones 3b-3f (entries 2-6) and chiral N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3 g}$-3i (entries 7-9) were efficiently synthesized with yields ranging from 60 to $90 \%$, except when the starting acid bore a terminal double bond ( $\mathbf{4 b}$, $\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{H}$ ), since undesired $E-\alpha, \beta-\mathbf{3 b}$ was also obtained as consequence of the isomerization of the double bond (entry 2 ). ${ }^{37} \mathrm{~N}$-Acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3 a}$-3c were submitted to the Evans protocol to gain access to various syn-aldols $\mathbf{2}$ with good yields and showing an excellent tolerance to aromatic groups and both linear and branched aliphatic chains (entries 10-17). ${ }^{32}$ Similarly, chiral aldols 2i-2m were obtained from $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3 g}$ - $\mathbf{3 i}$ (entries 18-22). As expected, in all the cases syn-aldols were exclusively obtained except when a non-properly stored $n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$ solution was employed (entry 10), due to the diastereoselectivity of the aldol addition may be sensitive to the concentration of that reagent. ${ }^{38}$ Isolation of traces of anti-2a invited us to try the efficient and selective access to that aldol, although the employment of the methods previously published by Evans ${ }^{39}$ and Hoye ${ }^{40}$ were unsuccessful. Additionally, when $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one $\mathbf{3 c}$, bearing a double bond with a $Z$ geometry, was selected as starting material, it was observed a partial isomerization of the double bond in the final product, leading to desired $\mathbf{2 g}$ with a moderate yield (entry 16).

Table 1. Synthesis of the $\boldsymbol{N}$-Acyl Oxazolidin-2-ones 3 and Aldols 2


| $N$-acylation |  |  |  |  |  | Evans aldol addition |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Entry | Acid | $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ | R' | R" | 3 (\%) | Entry | 3 | $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ | $2(\%)^{c}$ |
| 1 | 4a | Et | H | H | 3a (68) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10 | 3a | $i-\mathrm{Bu}$ | $\mathbf{2 a}(81)^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2 | 4b | H | H | H | 3b $(39)^{b}$ | 11 | 3a | Me | 2b (75) |
| 3 | 4c | (Z)-Me | H | H | 3c (75) | 12 | 3a | Bu | 2c (84) |
| 4 | 4d | PhCH ${ }_{2}$ | H | H | 3d (60) | 13 | 3a | Ph | 2d (81) |
| 5 | 4e | $n$-pentyl | H | H | 3e (90) | 14 | 3a | $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | 2e(81) |
| 6 | 4f | $\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | H | H | 3f (60) | 15 | 3b | Me | 2 f (76) |
| 7 | 4a | Et | $(R)-\mathrm{Bn}$ | H | $\mathbf{3 g}$ (90) | 16 | 3 c | $i-\mathrm{Bu}$ | $\mathbf{2 g}(48)^{e}$ |
| 8 | 4a | Et | (S) $-i-\operatorname{Pr}$ | H | 3h (83) | 17 | 3a | 4-Br-Ph | 2h (59) |
| 9 | 4a | Et | $(R)$-Me | (S)-Ph | 3 i (87) | 18 | 3g | Me | $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{( 7 5})^{f}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | 3g | $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{2 j}(60)^{f}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 3h | Me | $\mathbf{2 k}(86)^{\text {g }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 3h | $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | $21(69)^{g}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | $3 \mathbf{i}$ | Bu | $\mathbf{2 m}(64)^{f}$ |

[^1]by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the reaction crudes, unless noted otherwise. ${ }^{d}$ Traces of its diastereoisomer, anti-2a, were also isolated when a non-properly stored $n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{2}$ BOTf was employed. ${ }^{e}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the crude revealed that aldol 2 g was obtained as a $2 / 1$ mixture of the $Z$ - and $E$-isomers due to an isomerization of the double bond, although the yield given corresponds exclusively to the desired Zisomer. ${ }^{f}(2 S, 3 R) .{ }^{g}(2 R, 3 S)$.

With aldols 2 in hand, we decided to test the Prins cyclization conditions previously optimized in our research group, employing the system $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$ as promoter. ${ }^{22 \mathrm{~d}}$ 4-Chloro-THP 1a-Cl was selected as target molecule and aldol $\mathbf{2 a}$ and isovaleraldehyde as starting materials (Scheme 2). The presence of each $i$ - Bu in positions 2 and 6 of the ring should avoid the obtaining of undesired THPs as a consequence of the side chain exchange due to the 2 -oxonia-Cope rearrangement, a [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement concomitant to the Prins cyclization. ${ }^{41}$ Aldol 2a yielded two products after 30 min , one of them more nonpolar than the substrate and the other one more polar and UV-visible. Regarding the nonpolar product, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis confirmed the presence of a THP ring with the expected side chains. However, mass analysis revealed that the molecule did not own a chlorine atom. Fortunately, Xray crystallography unambiguously determined that the product was $\mathbf{5 a}$, in which the THP ring appeared fused to a 1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione ring (Scheme 2). Thus, bicycle 5a was obtained as a mixture of two diastereoisomers ( $85: 15 \mathrm{dr}$ ) in $43 \%$ total yield. The X-ray analysis, together with the $J$-coupling over $9 \mathrm{~Hz}^{42}$ and GOESY experiments, ${ }^{43}$ allowed us to establish an all-trans configuration in the major diastereoisomer. GOESY experiments also revealed that the minor diastereoisomer was the $\mathrm{C}_{5}$-epimer (Scheme 2 ). On the other hand, the polar product was obtained in $7 \%$ yield and identified as alcohol 6a, a skeletal isomer of aldol 2a, obtained on account of the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement (Scheme 2). ${ }^{41}$ Once the products of the reaction were identified, we directed our attention to the unprecedented synthesis of the bicycle 5. Rearrangements
of N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones to yield this kind of heterocycles had been previously reported, ${ }^{44}$ though, to the best of our knowledge, this was the first example in which the 1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione ring was fused with a THP. Additionally, it should be remarked that both heterocycles usually are related with varied biological activities such as anti-epileptic, ${ }^{45}$ analgesic ${ }^{46}$ and antiproliferative. ${ }^{11}$ A synergistic biological activity might be expected from these structures. Despite of its unexpected bicyclic structure, compound 5a is a 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THP, so it consequently satisfies our initial synthetic goal (Scheme 1). Additionally, the uniqueness of this bicyclic core encouraged us to delve into the synthesis of this kind of compounds.

## Scheme 2. Fe-Based Prins Cyclization of Aldol 2a to Yield Unexpected Bicycle 5a



We first screened a series of Lewis acids (LAs) to pursue better yields in the obtaining of bicycles $\mathbf{5}$. We chose alcohol $\mathbf{2 b}$ and MeCHO as the most simple starting materials to access to a 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THP (Table 2). Firstly, those reagents were submitted to the previously published conditions with $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$ (Scheme 2), ${ }^{22 \mathrm{~d}}$ obtaining the expected bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ as an only diastereoisomer with a similar yield to that of $\mathbf{5 a}$ ( $38 \%$ vs $43 \%$ ), together with traces of the undesired rearrangement isomer $\mathbf{6 b}$ (Table 2, entry 1). A higher presence of $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3}$ improved the yield of $\mathbf{5 b}$ and avoided the formation of $\mathbf{6 b}$ (entries 2 vs 3 ). Nevertheless, when Fe (acac) $)_{3}$ and TMSCl
were employed separately as catalysts, the cyclization did not occur after 5 h of reaction. The yield of $\mathbf{5 b}$ did not improve when an excess of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ was employed as an alternative source of Fe (III) (entry 4), although a supra-stoichiometric quantity of $\mathrm{InCl}_{3}$ led to $\mathbf{5 b}$ with an interesting $61 \%$ yield (entry 5 ). When 0.1 equiv of those iron and indium compounds were tested, unaltered starting material was recovered. Other promoters were tested ${ }^{47}$ until we discovered that $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot$ THF allowed the synthesis of $\mathbf{5 b}$ with a remarkable $70 \%$ yield, although with a higher proportion of $\mathbf{6 b}$ (entry 6). To our delight, a better yield was obtained when $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ was chosen as the LA , and $\mathbf{6} \mathbf{b}$ was not detected (entry 7). Almost the same yield was obtained when a larger amount of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ was employed (entry 8 ), but when the amount of the LA was progressively reduced, the yield of $\mathbf{5 b}$ decreased in favor of an increase in the yield of non-desired $\mathbf{6 b}$ and longer reaction time (entries 9 and 10). Then, we decided to evaluate the combined effect of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ with TMSCl as promoter of the EAP cyclization (entries 11-12). We repeated the reaction shown in the entry $10\left(0.05\right.$ equiv of $\left.\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}\right)$ including 2.5 equiv of TMSCl in the set of reagents. Surprisingly, under these conditions the main product of the reaction was the halogenated bicycle $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- C l}$ instead of the bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ (entry 11). Additionally, it was also observed the obtaining of the rearranged alcohol $\mathbf{6 b}$ together with part of the unreacted starting material. When the amount of the $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ was increased to 0.5 equiv, the starting aldol was consumed, yielding a $67 \%$ of $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- C l}$ along with traces of $\mathbf{6 b}$ (entry 12). By contrast, when 2.5 equiv of TMSCl were employed as sole promoter, a practically equimolar mixture of the halogenated product 7b-Cl and the starting material was detected after 44 h (entry 13). Next, we decided to check the influence of the halogen in this process. When TMSI was employed as promoter, full conversion of aldol $\mathbf{2 b}$ was observed after only 10 min , and two products were identified (entry 14): the expected halogenated bicycle 7b-I (58\%) and the 4 -
iodine-THP 1b-I (17\%), with the originally pursued structure (Scheme 1). In the same vein, TMSBr allowed the access to $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- B r}(46 \%)$ and $\mathbf{1 b}-\mathbf{B r}(30 \%)$ after 3 h of reaction (entry 15 ). ${ }^{48}$ We eventually tested the EAP cyclization employing $\mathrm{FeBr}_{3}$ both as a LA and as a bromide source. The reaction was complete after 30 min yielding the 4-bromoTHP 1b-Br (23\%), the hydroxylated bicycle 5b (34\%) and the rearranged alcohol 6b (9\%), but no traces of the halogenated bicycle $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{b} \mathbf{B r}$ were detected (entry 16).

## Table 2. Screening of Lewis Acids (LAs)



| $11^{d, e}$ | $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$ | $0.05 / 2.5$ | Cl | - | - | 10 | 46 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $12^{f}$ | $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$ | $0.5 / 2.5$ | Cl | - | - | 6 | 67 |
| $13^{g}$ | TMSCl | 2.5 | Cl | - | - | 6 | $45^{b}$ |
| $14^{h}$ | TMSI | 2.5 | I | 17 | - | - | 58 |
| $15^{i}$ | TMSBr | 2.5 | Br | 30 | - | - | 46 |
| 16 | $\mathrm{FeBr}_{3}$ | 2.5 | Br | 23 | 34 | 9 | - |

${ }^{a}$ Isolated yield, unless noted otherwise; >95:5 dr (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{b}$ Calculated by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. ${ }^{c}$ The employment of 1 equiv of $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3}$ lead to a decrease in the yield of $\mathbf{5 b}$ and to the obtaining of traces of $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- C l} .{ }^{d}$ The reaction was stopped after $20 \mathrm{~h} .{ }^{e}$ It was recovered a $44 \%$ of unreacted starting material. ${ }^{f}$ The reaction was stopped after $2 \mathrm{~h} .{ }^{g}$ The reaction was stopped after 44 h and it was found a $49 \%$ of unreacted starting material. ${ }^{h}$ The reaction was stopped after $20 \mathrm{~min} .{ }^{i}$ The reaction was stopped after 3 h .

Once verified the benefits of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ as promoter of the EAP cyclization, it was studied the effect of the solvent (Table 3). Bicycle 5c was obtained as a sole diastereoisomer in $66 \%$ yield from aldol 2c and $n$-pentanal employing DCM as solvent (entry 1). Secondly, the reaction was repeated several times replacing DCM by solvents such as acetonitrile, benzene and toluene, although the yield did not improve (entries 24). The crudes of those reactions were thoroughly studied by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR to check that no by-products associated to competitive Prins-Ritter ${ }^{49}$ or Prins-Friedel-Crafts ${ }^{50}$ processes (both associated to nucleophilic solvents) were obtained. The selection of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ as solvent led to the poorest yield (entry 5). Interestingly, when acetic acid was employed as solvent, bicycle $5 \mathbf{c}$ was obtained as its $O$-acetylated derivative (entry 6). However, keeping the acetic acid as solvent and leaving out the $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ as promoter, the reaction did not take place. It was also tested the Prins cyclization between aldol 2b and
$n$-pentanal employing DCM as solvent to access to bicycle $\mathbf{5 d}$ in $69 \%$ yield (entry 7 ). There was a drop in yield when the reaction was repeated in the presence of $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ or $n$ hexane as solvents (entries 8-9).

## Table 3. Screening of Solvents

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{BuCHO}_{\substack{1.5 \mathrm{eq} \\ \mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}(2.5 \mathrm{e} \\ \text { Solvent }}} \end{aligned}$ | iv), quiv), rt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Entry | Aldol | Solvent | Bicycle | Yield (\%) ${ }^{a}$ |
| 1 | 2c | DCM | 5c | 66 |
| 2 | 2c | Acetonitrile | 5c | 55 |
| 3 | 2c | Benzene | 5c | 52 |
| 4 | 2c | Toluene | 5c | 43 |
| 5 | 2c | $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 5c | 21 |
| $6^{b}$ | 2c | Acetic acid | 5c-Ac | 71 |
| 7 | 2b | DCM | 5d | 69 |
| 8 | 2b | $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ | 5d | 50 |
| 9 | 2b | $n$-hexane | 5d | 31 |

${ }^{a}$ Isolated yield; $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{b}$ Bicycle was obtained as its $O$ acetylated derivative.

The studies described above allowed us to conclude that the optimized conditions for the EAP cyclization imply the use of 2.5 equiv of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ and DCM as
solvent at rt. ${ }^{51}$ This EAP cyclization has proven to be a diastereoselective fashion to synthesize 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs with an all-trans stereochemistry, placing their substituents in equatorial positions. The substituents at $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ of the THP adopt a preferred syn stereochemistry to minimize the 1,3-diaxial interaction in the chair-like transition state (Scheme 3, equation 1). ${ }^{52}$ The position of the oxygen atom linked to $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ is a consequence of the position adopted by the oxazolidin-2-one in the transition state, as will be discussed in the mechanistic discussion section (Scheme 7). Regarding the stereochemistry of $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$, it is controlled by the stereochemistry of the starting alcohol. On the one hand, the trans disposition of the substituents of the syn-aldol ${ }^{31}$ leads to the trans orientation of the substituents at $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ (equation 1 and 3); by contrast, an anti-aldol should conduct to a cis orientation of those substituents (equation 2). On the other hand, an $E$-geometry of the olefin conducts to the equatorial position of the substituent at $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ (equations 1 and 2), whereas a $Z$-geometry should favour the axial position (equation 3). A further mechanistic discussion will be given in Scheme $7 .{ }^{26}$ As we had obtained a small amount of anti-2a (Table 1, entry 7), we decided to evaluate it in the EAP cyclization to synthesize the bicycle $\mathbf{5 e}$ with the substituent at $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ in an axial position (Scheme 3, equation 2). Thus, anti-2a was submitted to each reactions employing $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}(\operatorname{method} \mathrm{~A})$ and $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}(\operatorname{method} \mathrm{~B})$ as Lewis acids. In both cases, the main product was the expected bicycle 5e, whose relative stereochemistry was confirmed by GOESY analysis. However, the employment of the anti-2a as starting material yielded the synthesis of two undesired minor diastereoisomers in 3/1 proportion: the main one was identified as the all-trans bicycle 5a, whereas the other one was its $\mathrm{C}_{5}$-epimer. ${ }^{53}$ When syn-aldol $\mathbf{2 g}$, bearing a $Z$-olefin, was submitted to the optimized EAP cyclization conditions, the desired bicycle 5f was diastereoselectively obtained in 76\% yield (Scheme 3, equation 3). As bicycles 5e and 5f, bearing axial
substituents, can be accessed via the EAP cyclization, it therefore constitutes an interesting tool to access to the core of natural products such as kendomycin or phorboxazols (Figure 1).

## Scheme 3. Synthesis of Bicycles with Different Stereochemical Patterns




Method A : $i$ - BuCHO (1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ (1 equiv),
DCM ( 0.1 M ), rt, $30 \mathrm{~min}, 38 \%, 70: 22: 8 \mathrm{dr}$
Method $\mathrm{B}: ~ i-\mathrm{BuCHO}$ (1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ ( 2.5 equiv),
DCM (0.1 M), rt, $30 \mathrm{~min}, 49 \%, 75: 19: 6 \mathrm{dr}$


Afterwards, we selected syn-aldol 2b as starting material to check the robustness of the optimized conditions $\left(\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2} / \mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{rt}\right)$ by broadening the scope of aldehydes (Table 4). Entries 1 and 2 collect the previously described synthesis of bicycles 5b (Table 2, entry 7) and $\mathbf{5 d}$ (Table 3, entry 7), respectively. Besides these linear chains, the bulkier $i$ - Bu was successfully introduced at the $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ position of the THP yielding a $70 \%$ of $\mathbf{5 g}$ (entry 3). Hex-5-ynal and pent-4-ynal were synthesized through a PCCmediated oxidation of the corresponding commercial alcohols, ${ }^{54}$ and they were
employed in the Prins cyclization without further purification, yielding bicycles $\mathbf{5 h}$ and $\mathbf{5 i}$ respectively (entries 4 and 5). Together with $\mathbf{5 i}$, it was detected a small amount of bicycle 5b because of the release of MeCHO to the medium as result of the 2 -oxonia-Cope rearrangement. ${ }^{41}$ We also chose oct-2-ynal to test an $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated aldehyde, and bicycle $\mathbf{5 j}$ was obtained in $46 \%$ yield (entry 6). It should be noted that oct-2-ynal protected as its diethylacetal led to the same product with a slightly inferior $39 \%$ yield. Cyclopropanecarbaldehyde is an apparently problematic aldehyde due to presence of an acid-sensitive motif, ${ }^{55}$ but to our delight it reacted properly to yield $\mathbf{5 k}$ in $63 \%$ yield (entry 7). Cyclohexanone was also tested as carbonylic compound in the EAP cyclization to study the obtaining of spirotetrahydropyrans, ${ }^{56}$ providing $\mathbf{5 1}$ in $23 \%$ yield although with excellent diastereoselectivity (entry 8). The low yield is a consequence of the influence of the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement, which leads to the obtaining of bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ as the main product. Additionally, the 2,3,4,5,5-pentasubstituted tetrahydrofuran (THF) 81 was isolated as a $4 / 1$ mixture of the epimers at $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ in $19 \%$ yield. It is proposed that THF $\mathbf{8 1}$ is a consequence of a 5-exo-trig attack of the olefin on the oxocarbenium ion, ${ }^{57}$ instead of the 6 -endo-trig attack conducive to the bicycle 5 . Afterwards, benzaldehyde (entry 9) and several electron-poor aromatic aldehydes (entries 10-12) were evaluated. An electron-rich aromatic aldehyde carrying a MeO group in para- position also provided a similar good yield (entry 13), though a drop in the yield was observed when the same donor group was located in the orto- position (entry 14). ${ }^{58}$ As occurred when cyclohexanone was employed as carbonylic compound (entry 8 ), the corresponding 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted THFs $\mathbf{8}$ were generally identified (entries 9-11 and 13-14), unlike the results found when aliphatic aldehydes were used as starting materials.

## Table 4. Synthesis of Differently Substituted THPs



| 16 | $\mathbf{2 c}$ | Et | Bu | Bu | $\mathbf{5 c}(66)$ | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $17^{g}$ | $\mathbf{2 c}$ | Et | Bu | $i-\mathrm{Bu}$ | $\mathbf{5 s}(50)$ | - | - |
| 18 | $\mathbf{2 d}$ | Et | Ph | Me | $\mathbf{5 t}(35)^{d}$ | 55 | - |
| 19 | $\mathbf{2 h}$ | Et | $4-\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{Ph}$ | Me | $\mathbf{5 u}(43)$ | 6 | - |
| 20 | $\mathbf{2 e}$ | Et | $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | Me | $\mathbf{5 v}(54)^{d}$ | - | - |
| $21^{h}$ | $\mathbf{2 f}$ | H | Me | Me | $\mathbf{5 w}(38)$ | - | - |
| $22^{i}$ | $\mathbf{2 f}$ | H | Me | Ph | $\mathbf{5 x}(39)^{d}$ | - | - |
| $23^{j}$ | $\mathbf{2 f}$ | H | Me | $3,4-(\mathrm{MeO})_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ | $\mathbf{5 y}(41)$ | - | - |

${ }^{a}$ Isolated yield; >95:5 dr, unless noted otherwise (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{b}$ Calculated by ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectroscopy, except in entry 1, where $\mathbf{5 b}$ is the expected product. ${ }^{c}$ Isolated yield; 80:20 dr, unless noted otherwise (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{d} 90: 10$ dr (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{e}$ A $39 \%$ yield was obtained when aldehyde was employed protected as diethylacetal. ${ }^{f}$ $85: 15 \mathrm{dr}$ (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{g}$ Reaction performed at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{h} 40 \%$ of $\mathbf{6 b}$ was also isolated; when $n$-hexane $(0.05 \mathrm{M})$ was employed as solvent, $50 \%$ of $\mathbf{5 w}$ and $30 \%$ of $\mathbf{6 b}$ were isolated. ${ }^{i} \mathbf{6 x}$ $(35 \%)$ and $\mathbf{5 w}(14 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$ were calculated by ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectroscopy. ${ }^{j} \mathbf{6 y}(10 \%)$ and $\mathbf{5 w}(14 \%,>95: 5$ dr) were calculated by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy

Once the effectiveness of the Prins cyclization between the simplest secondary aldol 2b $\left(R^{2}=M e\right)$ and several aldehydes $\mathrm{R}^{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ was demonstrated, we decided to modify both substituents $R^{2}$ and $R^{3}$ (Table 5). As illustrated in entry 15 , when $R^{2}=R^{3}=$ $i$-Bu, bicycle 5a was efficiently synthesized as a sole diastereoisomer performing the reaction at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (traces of the $\mathrm{C}_{5}$-epimer were obtained when the reaction was carried out at rt ). Entry 16 gathers the previously discussed synthesis of bicycle 5 c (Table 3, entry 1). When the synthesis of bicycle $\mathbf{5 s}$ was addressed, it was essential performing the reaction at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to avoid the obtaining of traces of the bicycles $\mathbf{5 a}$ and $\mathbf{5 c}$, as
consequence of the processes associated to the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement (entry 17). ${ }^{41}$ However, when MeCHO was combined with $\mathbf{2 d}\left(\mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{Ph}\right)$, the presence of an aromatic group directly attached to the hydroxy group of the aldol led us inevitably to a mixture of the desired bicycle $\mathbf{5 t}$ (35\%) and side chains exchanged by-product $\mathbf{5 b}$ (55\%) as main product (entry 18). This phenomenon can be explained considering that if $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ is an aromatic group, it stabilizes by resonance the intermediate oxocarbenium obtained after the 2 -oxonia-Cope rearrangement. ${ }^{59}$ As expected, the presence of an electron withdrawing group in the aromatic moiety of aldol $\mathbf{2 h}\left(\mathrm{R}^{2}=4-\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{Ph}\right)$ conducted to a decrease of the undesired by-product $\mathbf{5 b}$ and yielded bicycle $\mathbf{5 u}$ distereoselectively (entry 19). ${ }^{60,61}$ The presence of a two-unit methylene bridge between the aromatic and the hydroxy groups of the aldol $\mathbf{2 e}\left(\mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$ allowed likewise an improvement of the yield in the synthesis of bicycle 5v (entry 20). Then we tested the EAP cyclization employing aldol $2 f\left(R^{1}=H\right)$ as starting material. When it was combined with MeCHO , the absence of an aliphatic chain attached to the olefin led to the bicycle $\mathbf{5 w}$ in $38 \%$ yield (entry 21), significantly lower than the $78 \%$ obtained during the synthesis of $\mathbf{5 b}\left(\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{Et}\right.$, entry 1$)$. Moreover, the 2-oxonia-Cope by-product $\mathbf{6 c}\left(\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{R}^{3}=\mathrm{Me}$ ) was also isolated in $40 \%$ yield, the highest one of all the examples shown up to now. ${ }^{62}$ This result will be addressed again at the end of the mechanistic section (Scheme 7). Similar results were found when aldol $2 f$ was combined with aromatic aldehydes to yield bicycles $\mathbf{5 x}$ and $\mathbf{5 y}$, and in these cases traces of bicycle $\mathbf{5 w}$ (entries 22 and 23) were also isolated. In spite of the low yield, it should be remarked that 2,3,4,6tetrasubstituted THPs $\mathbf{5 w}, \mathbf{5 x}$ and $\mathbf{5 y}$ bear their substituents in equatorial positions, hence they share the same core shown by natural products such as polycavernosides and clavosolides (Figure 1), which enhance the synthetic utility of the EAP protocol.

Summarizing, this EAP protocol allows the two-steps conversion of $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3}$ into bicycles $\mathbf{5}$ via the formation of aldols $\mathbf{2}$. During the first step, the Evans aldol methodology permits the generation of a $\sigma \mathrm{C}$ - C bond and two stereocenters in a diastereoselective fashion. The Prins cyclization of those aldols implies the creation of four $\sigma$ bonds (three C-O and one C-C) and the insertion of three stereocenters (Scheme 4, new bonds are highlighted in bold and the stereocenters with asterisks). Therefore, starting from a molecule with no chiral centers such as 3a, a high structural complexity may be straightforwardly generated: bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ was obtained in $59 \%$ yield as a single diastereoisomer after just two steps. Nevertheless, we wondered if an even simpler alternative could be performed, by combining both Evans aldol and Prins cyclization in a one-pot process. Thus, $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one 3a and MeCHO were submitted to the Evans protocol to yield $\mathbf{2 b}$; once TLC analysis showed that the reaction was complete, another portion of MeCHO and 2.5 equiv of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ were added to the reaction medium (Scheme 4). To our delight, bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ was obtained in $54 \%$ yield, comparable to that obtained in the two-steps process. It should be empathized that this is a truly excellent yield for a method in which five contiguous stereocenters are diastereoselectively installed and five $\sigma$ bonds are generated, meaning an average yield for each bond of $88 \%$. Additionally, this simplified protocol avoids the work-up and purification of aldol $\mathbf{2 b}$, with the consequent saving of organic solvents and time.

## Scheme 4. Two-steps EAP Cyclization vs One-pot EAP Cyclization



Evans protocol: i) TEA (1.3 equiv), $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}\left(1.2\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{DCM}(1 \mathrm{M}),-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}$; ii) $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 20 \mathrm{~min}$; then, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The efficacy of the one-pot EAP protocol in the synthesis of $\mathbf{5 b}$ encouraged us to expand the scope by combining several $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones 3 and diverse aldehydes (Table 5). Entry 1 gathers the result previously shown in Scheme 4. N -acyl oxazolidin-2-one 3a also yielded bicycles 5 bearing different aliphatic and aromatic groups at $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ (entries 2-5). Entry 6 shows that this one-pot EAP protocol was perfectly compatible with a multigram synthesis, allowing the preparation of 5.3 g of bicycle 5a from 3a with no loss of yield and enhancing the synthetic utility of this methodology. The one-pot EAP protocol was also efficient starting from N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones bearing an aromatic group (entry 7) and longer linear aliphatic chain (entries 8 and 9). When a benzyl ether was present at starting material $\mathbf{3 f}$, the corresponding bicycle was achieved in $54 \%$ overall yield, as a $1.3 / 1$ mixture of the benzylated/non-benzylated product (entry 10).

Table 5. Synthesis of 2,3,4,5,6-Pentasubstituted THPs via the One-pot EAP

## Cyclization



Entry $\quad$ Substrate $\mathrm{R}^{1} \quad \mathrm{R}^{2} \quad \mathrm{R}^{3} \quad$ Bicycle |  | Yield (\%) | Yield $_{\text {av }}(\%)^{b}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

| 1 | 3a | Et | Me | Me | 5b | 54 | 88 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 3a | Et | 4-Br-Ph | Me | 5u | $22^{c}$ | 74 |
| 3 | 3a | Et | $n-\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{27}$ | Me | 5z | 41 | 84 |
| 4 | 3a | Et | $i$-Bu | Me | 5aa | 42 | 84 |
| 5 | 3a | Et | Bu | Ph | 5ab | $31^{d}$ | 79 |
| 6 | 3a | Et | $i$-Bu | $i$-Bu | 5a | $60^{e}$ | 90 |
| 7 | 3d | $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2}$ | Bu | Bu | 5ac | 32 | 80 |
| 8 | 3 e | $n$-pentyl | Me | Bu | 5ad | 31 | 79 |
| 9 | 3 e | $n$-pentyl | Bu | Me | 5ae | 30 | 79 |
| 10 | 3 f | $\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ | Me | Me | 5af | $54^{f}$ | 88 |

[^2]In summary, both in the two-steps and the one-pot versions, the EAP protocol rises up as a powerful tool for the synthesis of valuable 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs with the general structure 5. However, in spite of its contrasted efficacy, we still kept in mind our original aim of accessing to densely substituted 4-halo-THPs $\mathbf{1}$ (Scheme 1). During the above-related studies through the understanding of the EAP cyclization, the isolated synthesis of such 4-halo-THPs (Table 2, entries 14-16) really grabbed our attention, because those were the only examples in which the oxazolidin-2-one moiety acted as a mere spectator instead of undergoing a rearrangement to form the bicyclic structure. For this reason, we were interested in studying the influence of the nature of
the substituent directly attached to the carbonyl group in the aldol employed as starting material in the Prins cyclization (Scheme 5).

## Scheme 5. Influence of the Nature of the Substituent Directly Attached to the

## Carbonyl Group




Thus, we devised a variation of the aldol-Prins cyclization with aldols $9 \mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{9 b}$, whose structures are identical to Evans aldols 2a and 2b except for the substitution of the oxazolidin-2-one moiety for an ester group. syn-Aldol 9a was combined with $i$-BuCHO in a Prins cyclization promoted by $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ to produce 4-chloro-THP 10a in $47 \%$ yield (equation 1, top). The isolation of a small amount of homoallylic alcohol 11 (7\%) demonstrated that the Prins cyclization was competing with the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement. Fortunately, the generation of this undesired by-product was suppressed
when the promoter system was replaced by $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$, allowing the synthesis of 10a in $70 \%$ yield (equation 2, bottom). anti-Aldol 9a was also submitted to this Fe based Prins cyclization to evaluate the influence of the stereochemistry present in the starting material (equation 2). The reaction was firstly stopped at 20 min and the nonpolar product analysed by NMR, revealing the expected 4-chloro-THP 10b (17\%), the $\mathrm{C}_{3}$-epimer of 10a, whose stereochemistry was unequivocally assigned based on the GOESY analysis and the $J$-coupling values found (equation 2, top). When the presumed remaining starting material was checked by NMR, we surprisingly discovered that it was actually a mixture of the unreacted anti-aldol $\mathbf{9 a}(44 \%)$ and the $\delta$-lactone $\mathbf{1 2}(26 \%)$. When the reaction time was increased to 4 h it was obtained a similar yield of THP 10b (20\%), although a higher proportion of lactone 12 (42\%) regarding the unreacted starting aldol (10\%) was detected (equation 2, middle). Eventually, when the system $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$ was employed as promoter and the reaction time was set at 21 h , the starting material was completely consumed and lactone $\mathbf{1 2}$ was isolated in $62 \%$ yield, although the yield of THP $\mathbf{1 0 b}$ did not improve (equation 2, bottom). ${ }^{63}$ Next, we decided to evaluate the efficacy of Fe-based Prins cyclization for synthesizing THPs with different chains at the positions 2 and 6 . Thus, syn-aldol $9 \mathbf{b}$ was combined with BuCHO and treated with $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{acac})_{3} / \mathrm{TMSCl}$ (equation 3). Unfortunately, expected THP 10c was obtained with a poor $20 \%$ yield together with a $16 \%$ of THP 10d, in which a side chains exchange occurred as consequence of the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement. syn-Aldol 9b was also submitted to the Prins cyclization mediated by 2.5 equiv of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ pursuing the synthesis of the 4-hydroxy-THP $\mathbf{1 3}$ (equation 4). In contrast to the efficient synthesis of $\mathbf{5 b}$ achieved when the analogous syn-aldol $\mathbf{2 b}$ was treated under the same conditions ( $78 \%$ and $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$, see Table 4, entry 1 ), herein the desired THP 13 was obtained in $12 \%$ yield and as an $1 / 1$ epimeric mixture at $\mathrm{C}_{4}$. Thus,
according to these results, the oxazolidin-2-one moiety directly attached to the carbonyl group of the aldol seems to be crucial, not only to guarantee the prevalence of the Prins cyclization product facing the 2-oxonia-Cope by-products, but also to achieve the THPs with good yields and diastereoselectivities.

Prins cyclizations illustrated in Scheme 5 constitute an unsuccessful pathway to yield desired 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs differently functionalized at $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$, which are interesting intermediates for the synthesis of THP-containing natural products. However, the EAP protocol provides an efficient and robust access to this kind of THPs, although fused to a 1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione ring (5). Thus, the removal of this second heterocycle should be an alternative way to access to highly substituted non-bicyclic THPs, such as those commonly found in natural products (Figure 1). Bicycle 5a was chosen as starting material, and the cleavage of the nitrogenated heterocycle was tackled through different transformations (Scheme 6). Firstly, 5a was refluxed with a HCl aqueous solution for 4 h ; under these conditions, the bicyclic structure remained stable, although a chlorine atom replaced the terminal hydroxy group, yielding the halo-bicycle $\mathbf{7 a - C l}$ in $57 \%$ yield. The homologous product $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- C l}$ had been previously obtained with a similar yield when aldol 2a was submitted to the Prins cyclization mediated by the system $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2} / \mathrm{TMSCl}(67 \%$, see Table 2, entry 12). Similarly, when $\mathbf{5 a}$ was refluxed with a HBr aqueous solution, the halo-bicycle $\mathbf{7 a}$ Br was obtained in $81 \%$ yield. Bicycle 5a was also submitted to an elimination reaction by treatment with KHMDS in order to obtain the dihydropyran 14 with an amide at $\mathrm{C}_{3} .{ }^{64}$ That elimination reaction allowed the release of a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ molecule to permit the cleavage of the bicyclic structure. Another protocol to transform bicycle 5a into an amide was tested, affording a simple access to the $\beta$-hydroxy amide 15. ${ }^{65}$ Afterwards, a basic hydrolysis protocol was tried to yield a THP embedded in a $\beta$-hydroxy acid. ${ }^{66}$

Thus, treatment of $\mathbf{5 a}$ with freshly prepared lithium hydroperoxide yielded the THP $\mathbf{1 6}$ with a carboxylic acid at $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and a carbamate at $\mathrm{C}_{4}$, which was successfully hydrolyzed at reflux with LiOH to allow the access to the $\beta$-hydroxy acid 17. Eventually, several reductive protocols with DIBAL-H were analyzed, observing noteworthy differences according to the reagent nature and the addition order. When bicycle $\mathbf{5 a}$ was added over an ice-cooled DIBAL-H solution, 4-hydroxy THP 18, bearing a tertiary amine, was obtained because of the total reduction of both carbonyl groups. However, when DIBAL-H was dropwise added to a solution of bicycle 5a in THF and then refluxed, diol 19 was obtained. ${ }^{67}$ The employment of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ as the source of hydride led to carbamate 20, ${ }^{68}$ whose hydrolysis yielded diol 19. ${ }^{66}$ The conclusion deduced from this derivatization screening is that bicycles 5, easily obtained via our EAP protocol, constitute a versatile platform to access to a substantial family of highly substituted THPs bearing various functional groups.

## Scheme 6. Derivatization of Bicycles 5





A mechanistic model for the Prins cyclization using the $E$ - and Z-homoallylic alcohols 2 obtained from the Evans aldol addition is outlined below. Considering that the variation of the reaction temperature almost did not affect the diastereoselectivity of the reaction and only modified the reaction time, ${ }^{51}$ a kinetically controlled mechanism would be expected. In addition, from the experimental results, it seems that the oxazolidin-2-one group is not a mere spectator in the process, since the reaction fails when an ester group (Scheme 5) replaces it. We carried out DFT calculations to delve into the complete diastereoselectivity of the above-described Lewis acid-catalyzed Prins cyclization. In this regard, we computed the reaction profile $\left(\mathrm{SCRF}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)\right.$ - $\mathrm{B} 3 \mathrm{LTP} / 6-$ $31 \mathrm{~g}(\mathrm{~d})$ level) involving the oxocarbenium resulting of the condensation of simple allylic alcohol 2b $\left(\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{Et}, \mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{Me}\right)$ for both $E$ - and $Z$-isomers $(\boldsymbol{E}$-INT1 and $Z$-INT1 $)$ in the presence of $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ as the Lewis acid (Scheme 7). We speculate the formation of trifluorohydroxyborate from the $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ used, a species which will be important during the overall mechanism conducting to the final tetrahydropyran. Relative enthalpies $\Delta \mathrm{G}$ (298 K) and bond distances are given in $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ and angstrom, respectively. Numbering of the figures is arbitrary and used for discussion. Only representative hydrogens are shown. DFT calculations, in gas phase, were performed at the B3LYP/6-31G (d) level, punctual corrected to include solvation in DCM, using the SCRF method, used by default in Gaussian. The transition states were confirmed with the corresponding force calculations, ensuring the presence of a single imaginary frequency in all cases. For the determination of the $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT3 and $\boldsymbol{Z}$-INT3 complexes, the Basis Set Superposition Error was taken into account using the "counterpoise" method.

## Scheme 7. Computed Reaction Profile for the Cyclization of Oxonium E-INT1 and

## Oxonium Z-INT1








We first discuss the cyclization for the $E$-isomer of the double bond at the homoallylic alcohol. As depicted in Scheme 7, oxonium ion $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT1 evolves exothermically ( $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=-15.3 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ ) to carbocation $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT2 through double bond nucleophilic attack. The transition state $\boldsymbol{E}$-TS1 $\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=+5.4 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}\right)$ adopts a chair-like conformation caused by the arrangement of the $N$-acyl oxazolidin- 2 -one bearing in the substrate. In this transition state, all substituents are located in the equatorial position setting the relative configurations of $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ in the product. The obtained carbocation, via $\boldsymbol{E}$-TS1, allows the carbonyl nucleophilic equatorial attack of the oxazolidin-2-one
ensuring the stereochemistry at $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ in $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT2. This step is highly exothermic $\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=-\right.$ $15.3 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ ) as the result of the stabilization of the positive charge by the adjacent heteroatoms. The existence of a true bond between the oxazolidin-2-one carbonyl oxygen and the electron deficit center (numbered as 4 in the scheme), shown with a dotted line, was confirmed by the AIM (Atom in Molecules) methodology (6-311 + g (d, p), // B3LYP / 6-31G (d)) which justifies the stereochemistry of this center. In a similar manner, the double bond nucleophilic attack to the electrophilic position in $\mathbf{Z}$ INT1 generates cyclic tetrahydropyran $\boldsymbol{Z}$-INT2 in an exothermic process $\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=-16.5\right.$ $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol})$. Transition state $\mathbf{Z - T S} 1\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=+3.9 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}\right)$ adopts again a chair-like conformation locating the ethyl group in a pseudo axial position. The obvious consequence of this location is the resulting geometry at the $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ position yielding the diastereoisomer Z-INT2, as it was observed experimentally (Scheme 3, equation 3). The reaction ends with an $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ nucleophilic attack of the trifluorohydroxyborate (formed during the condensation reaction) generating the primary alcohol and the corresponding 1,3-oxazinane-2,4-dione as the leaving group. We first performed calculations over the Van der Walls complex $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT3 having its origin from $E$-isomer of the double bond at the homoallylic alcohol. This process is highly exothermic yielding $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT4 $\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=-21.2 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}\right)$ through a low computed activation barrier $\boldsymbol{E}$ - $\mathbf{T S} \mathbf{2}\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=+5.8\right.$ $\mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol})$. The lineal intermediate $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT4 evolves to the more stable and final $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$-complex $\boldsymbol{E}$-FIN stabilized by an intramolecular $\mathrm{O} \cdots \mathrm{HO}$ hydrogen bond. An experimental confirmation of this last $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ nucleophilic attack is provided for the formation of the corresponding acetate when acetic acid was used as a solvent, presumably via the formation of a $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HOAc}$ complex (Table 3, entry 6). ${ }^{69}$ As expected, calculations over the $Z$-isomer $\mathbf{Z}$-INT3 provides almost identical results as the $E$-isomer, providing exothermically Z-INT4 ( $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=-21.2 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ ) via the low energy
transition state $\mathbf{Z - T S} 2\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=+6.6 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}\right)$. In a similar manner, the reaction ends with the intramolecular formation of an H -bond in the final THP-complex Z-FIN. Thus, the Scheme 7 justifies the formation of the bicyclic compounds 5, ratifying the experimental results. However, it was surprising that when we started from aldol $\mathbf{2 f}$ bearing a terminal alkene $\left(\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{H}\right)$, the 2-oxonia-Cope products were observed in a significant way (Table 4, entries 21-23). In order to find a theoretical justification of this phenomenon, we proceeded to repeat the same calculations shown in Scheme 7 for $\mathrm{R}^{1}=$ H , also generating a reaction coordinate from the approach $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$. We observed that in the product equivalent to $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT1 (or Z-INT1), the hypothetical carbocation at $\mathbf{C}_{4}$ is not assisted by the carbonyl of the oxazolidin-2-one. In these cases, the approaching leads directly to the rearranged product $6\left(\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}}=-9.0 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}\right.$ and $\left.\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}} *=3.0 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}\right)$. Clearly, the substitution of the terminal vinyl position in aldols $2\left(\mathrm{R}^{1} \neq \mathrm{H}\right)$ stabilizes the charge at $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ to induce the approximation of the oxazolidin-2-one ring, favoring the formation of the tricyclic intermediate $\boldsymbol{E}$-INT2 or $\boldsymbol{Z}$-INT2 (Scheme 7). Otherwise the [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement is observed.

To extend the applicability of the EAP cyclization, the enantiomeric version was tested employing the chiral alcohols $\mathbf{2 i} \mathbf{i}-\mathrm{m}$ previously obtained (Table 1, entries 18-22). ${ }^{70}$ Thus, Prins cyclization of acetaldehyde and aldol 2i, bearing a benzyl group in the oxazolidin-2-one, allowed the obtaining of the expected bicycle $\mathbf{5 a g}$ in $62 \%$ yield, but also led to the unprecedented isolation of THP 21a in 9\% yield (Scheme 8, equation 1). ${ }^{71}$ THPs as 21 (referred as THP-Xc to highlight the presence of the non-rearranged oxazolidin-2-one in their structures) were not detected in any of the Prins cyclizations previously studied, therefore it was reasoned that the chiral nature of the oxazolidin-2one motif was involved in their generation. In an attempt to control the relative amount of isomers 5 and 21, a screening of Lewis acids was unsuccessfully performed. ${ }^{72}$

However, it must be pointed out that, from a synthetic point of view, the presence of this pair of products is not a handicap since under hydrolysis or reduction conditions both must evolve to the same 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THP (see products $\mathbf{1 7}$ and $\mathbf{1 9}$ in Scheme 6). When the Prins cyclization was carried out employing acetaldehyde and aldol $\mathbf{2 k}$, in which the oxazolidin-2-one presents an $i-\operatorname{Pr}$ group instead of a benzyl group, both the bicyclic product 5ah (43\%) and the THP-Xc 21b (16\%) were obtained again, as reflected in equation 2. In a similar manner, cyclization using aromatic alcohol 21 provided a mixture of bicycle 5ai and THP-Xc 21c in 57\% overall yield (equation 3). Finally, we decided to study the Prins cyclization between $n$-pentanal and aldol $\mathbf{2 m}$, in which the oxazolidin-2-one motif presents substituents on both positions adjacent to N and O (equation 4). THP-Xc 21d was obtained with an apparently disappointing $10 \%$ yield, though this result is really meaningful from the mechanistic point of view. As shown in Scheme 7, the nucleophilic attack of the trifluorohydroxyborate to the position adjacent to the O of the oxazolidin-2-one usually leads to the generation of bicycles 5 . Nevertheless, in this case the presence of the phenyl substituent in that position prevents the nucleophilic attack over the oxazolidin-2-one, yielding exclusively a THP-Xc 21.

## Scheme 8. Prins Cyclization of Enantiomeric Aldols ${ }^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ Reaction conditions: MeCHO ( 1.5 equiv), Lewis acid, DCM ( 0.1 M ), rt, 30 min . All products were obtained with >95:5 dr except 5ah (92:8 dr).

Eventually, many of all these new products were biologically evaluated. Our interest in the development of bio-studies concerning THPs arises from the high incidence of this structural motif in bioactive natural products (Figure 1) and from their inherent bioactivity. As antimicrobial and antifungal activities are recurrently associated to THPs, ${ }^{4,5,8,9,13}$ we decided to evaluate the antimicrobial activity to 33 of the compounds obtained in the current study ${ }^{73}$ against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and the yeast C. albicans. The MIC $_{50}$ values listed in Table 6 clearly show that the effect of the compounds is limited to Gram positive bacteria. B. subtilis was more sensitive than genus Staphylococcus, although the compounds 5c and 5ad displayed activity against $S$. aureus methicillin resistance ( $\mathrm{MIC}_{50} 28 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ ). Structural analyses of the compounds suggest that the growth inhibitory capacities of such products are
strictly linked to the presence of the bicyclic structure and to a functionalization in positions 2 and 6 different of the methyl group. The presence of $i$ - Bu groups in these positions and a chlorine atom replacing the terminal hydroxy group, as it is observed in compound 7a-Cl, increased the activity ( $\mathrm{MIC}_{50} 3 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ ). Furthermore, the presence of a butyl group at the position 2 and/or 6 ( $\mathbf{5 c}$ and $\mathbf{5 a d}$ ) broadens the activity to genus Staphylococcus.

Table 6. Antimicrobial Activity (MIC ${ }_{50}, \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) of Selected Compounds against the Susceptible Gram-positive Bacteria ${ }^{a}$

| Compound | S. epidermidis | S. aureus | B. subtilis |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | ATCC 14990 | MRSA ULL ATCC6051 |  |
| 5c | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| $\mathbf{5 n}$ | $>40$ | $>40$ | 11 |
| $\mathbf{5 z}$ | $>40$ | $>40$ | 40 |
| $\mathbf{5 a d}$ | 28 | 28 | 18 |
| $\mathbf{7 a - C l}$ | $>40$ | $>40$ | 3 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ All assays were carried out in triplicate. All the compounds assayed were inactive ( $\mathrm{MIC}_{50}>40 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) against Gram positive (B. cereus and S. aureus) and Gram negative (E. coli, P. aeruginosa and $P$. mirabilis) bacteria and the yeast C. albicans CECT 1039.

## CONCLUSIONS

The EAP protocol has emerged as an efficient tool for the transformation of $\beta, \gamma-$ unsaturated $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones into 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs. These oxacycles were obtained in an unprecedented bicyclic form due to the rearrangement suffered in the reaction medium by the auxiliary bore by the starting material. Two
variants of the EAP protocol have been developed: a two-steps sequence and a simpler one-pot variant, showing both of them high tolerance to various functional groups and allowing the introduction of aromatic and aliphatic moieties at the positions 2,5 and 6 of the THPs. The one-pot version permitted the introduction of five adjacent stereocenters with diastereoisomeric ratios generally greater than 95:5, as well as the generation of three C-O and two C-C bonds with average yields up to $90 \%$. The twosteps strategy allowed the obtaining of both racemic as chiral THPs, and the modulation of the stereochemistry owned by the starting unsaturated aldol allowed the fine-tuning of the stereochemical pattern shown in the final THP, enabling thus the access to different cores of several natural products. Computational studies were coherent with those stereochemical essays and with the observed rearrangement of the oxazolidin-2one motif. It was also revealed that the presence of the oxazolidin-2-one ring in the starting materials was absolutely necessary in order to guarantee, on the one hand, the diastereoselectivity of the process and, on the other hand, to deactivate the competing 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement usually concomitant to the Prins cyclization. The meticulous screening of the reaction conditions led us to establish as optimal the employment of DCM as solvent and 2.5 equiv of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ as promoter, although its combination with TMSCl permitted the direct synthesis of chlorinated derivatives. Other Lewis acids such as $\mathrm{FeBr}_{3}, \mathrm{TMSBr}$ or TMSI were also able to yield halogenated bicycles or even 4-halo-2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs, albeit these reaction conditions have not been optimized yet. Direct halogenation of the bicyclic THPs was also achieved, and it was found that these compounds constitute a versatile platform to access to a considerable diversity of simpler non-bicyclic THPs bearing amines, amides, carbamates, carboxylic acids and hydroxy groups. Bioassays showed that some of the synthesized THPs were active against Gram-positive bacteria, obtaining the best values
of the $\mathrm{MIC}_{50}$ for Bacillus subtilis. We expect that this complete study detailed herein will lay the foundation to explode the synthetic application of the EAP protocol.

## EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

General Experimental Methods. Atoms of all the compounds were numbered according to the IUPAC name. All reagents were commercially available and used as received without further purification, unless noted otherwise. A 3.3 M solution of acetaldehyde in DCM was prepared by diluting 23 mL of commercial and volatile acetaldehyde in 100 mL of dry DCM; the molarity of the solution was checked by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy; the solution was stored at $2-8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under Ar , being stable for at least 12 months. $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}\left(\mathrm{bp}=129{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ was distilled and stored at $-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under Ar. All solvents were dried and distilled under Ar immediately prior to use, or stored appropriately; THF was refluxed over sodium and benzophenone; DCM was distilled from $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$. Reactions were monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) analysis employing UV light ( 365 nm ), a phosphomolybdic acid solution $10 \mathrm{wt} . \%$ in methanol or a vanillin solution ( 6 g of vanillin, 450 mL of ethanol, 40 mL of AcOH and 30 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ); TLC was run on silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$ aluminium sheets. Flash chromatography was performed with silica gel (230-400 mesh) as the stationary phase and mixtures of $n$-hexane and EtOAc, in different proportions given in each case, as the mobile phase. Melting points were determined on a Büchi B-540 model. Optical rotations were determined on a PerkinElmer 343 polarimeter using a sodium lamp operating at 589 nm. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400,500\right.$ or 600 MHz ) and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR (100, 125 or 150 MHz ) spectra were recorded at room temperature; chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are reported in parts per million (ppm), and coupling constants ( $J$ ) are quoted in Hertz (Hz); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectra are referenced to the resonance from residual $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ at 7.26 ppm ; multiplicity is expressed by the abbreviations $m$ (multiplet), br (broad signal), s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q
(quartet), and combinations thereof for more highly coupled system; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR spectra are referenced to the central peak of the signal from $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ at 77.16 ppm ; multiplicity was assigned from DEPT135 and DEPT90 experiments and is expressed by the abbreviations $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{C}), \mathrm{d}(\mathrm{CH}), \mathrm{t}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$ and $\mathrm{q}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; structure elucidation was made according to literature precedents or using 2D NMR techniques such as COSY, HSQC, edited HSQC and/or HMBC; spatial elucidation was performed via NMR according to the GOESY technique. Mass spectra were recorded by using electronic impact (EI-TOF 70 eV ) or by using electrospray ionization ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}-\mathrm{TOF}$ ), as specified in each case.

Antimicrobial assay. The strains used for determining antimicrobial activity included Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 6538, S. aureus Methicillin-resistant (MRSA ULL1, clinical isolate, University of La Laguna), S. epidermidis ATCC 14990, Bacillus subtillis ATCC 6051, B. cereus ATCC 21772, Escherichia coli ATCC 9637, Proteus mirabilis CECT 170 (from the Colección Española de Cultivos Tipo), Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK958 (from the University of British Columbia, Department of Microbiology collection) and Candida albicans CECT1032. The MIC 50 was determined for each compound in triplicate, by the microdilution method (range 0.08 to $40 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) in 96-well microtitre plates. ${ }^{74}$ Wells with the same proportion of DMSO were used as controls, and never exceeded $1 \%$ (v/v). The starting microorganism density was approximately $1 \times 10^{5}$ to $5 \times 10^{5}$ colony forming units ( $\mathrm{CFU} / \mathrm{ml}$ ), and growth was monitored by measuring the increase in the optical density at 550 nm with a microplate reader (Tecan Group Ltd., Mannedorf, Switzerland). All wells with no visible growth were subcultured by transferring in duplicate $(100 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ to agar plates. After overnight incubation, colony counts were performed and the $\mathrm{MIC}_{50}$ was defined as the lowest concentration of compound affecting a reduction in growth (50\%) at the end of the incubation period relative to untreated controls.

## General procedure for the synthesis of the $\beta, \gamma$-unsaturated carboxylic acids 4. A

 mixture of the aldehyde, malonic acid (1.1 equiv) and NMM (1.1 equiv), prepared under Ar , was heated at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until the reaction was complete ( $2-8 \mathrm{~h}$ approx). After that, the mixture was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, treated with a 2 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ (1.1 equiv) and extracted three times with DCM. The combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography to yield acids $\mathbf{4} .{ }^{75}$ Acids $\mathbf{4 a}-\mathbf{c}$ are commercially available and they were used as received without further purification. Acids 4d-f were described in our previous publication, ${ }^{30}$ and they were stable for at least 12 months stored under Ar at $-18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.General procedure for the synthesis of the $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones 3 . All the subsequent operations were carried out under an Ar atmosphere. To a solution of the carboxylic acid in dry THF $(0.16 \mathrm{M})$ was added, at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, TEA ( 1.1 equiv). After 5 min , pivaloyl chloride ( 1.3 equiv) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ too, obtaining a suspension of the mixed acid anhydride that was stirred 1 h at rt . Meanwhile, in another flask, a solution of the oxazolidin-2-one ( 1.3 equiv) in dry THF ( 0.3 M ) was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, treated dropwise with a 2.5 M solution of $n$-butyllithium in hexanes ( 1.2 equiv) and kept at that temperature until it was poured (a slow addition is not required) into the $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ cooled suspension of the anhydride. After that, the mixture was allowed to warm to rt, and after 15 h it was stopped with a saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ aqueous solution. Then, it was extracted three times with EtOAc, and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography to yield the desired compound 3. The $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones is usually slightly more apolar than the starting carboxylic acid. Compounds with the structure of $\mathbf{3}$ are stable for six months if they are properly stored under Ar at $-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, although they begin to decompose after that time. $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones 3a-f were described in our previous publication. ${ }^{30}$
(R,E)-4-Benzyl-3-(hex-3-enoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (3g). Acid 4a (1 mL, 8.18 mmol ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3}$. Purification by flash chromatography ( 11 cm of height of silica gel, n-hexane/EtOAc 75/25) provided title compound together with rests of pivaloyl chloride. To remove that contaminant, the mixture was solved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 x 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated to yield product $\mathbf{3 g}(2.00 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%)$ as a yellowish oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.44$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), 0.85 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 20/80); $[\alpha]^{25}$ D -64.7 (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 1.02\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 2.06-2.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)$, $2.78\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.5,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xPhCH} \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 3.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1 \times \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 3.61-3.73 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.16-4.23 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 4.67 (ddt, $J=9.6,7.5$, $3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), 5.61 (dtt, $\left.J=15.6,6.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 5.70(\mathrm{dtt}, J=15.6,6.1$, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{4}$, 7.19-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.31-7.35 (m, 2H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ ) , $25.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ ), $38.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ or $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), $39.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ or $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 55.4 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 66.4 (t, C $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 120.1 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}$ ), 127.5 (d, Ph), 129.1 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.6 (d, 2C, Ph), 135.4 (s, Ph), 137.3 (d, C4'), 153.5 (s, C ${ }_{2}$ ), 172.1 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $273(\mathrm{M})^{+}(55), 178(28), 97$ (M - oxazolidin-2-one) ${ }^{+}$(55), 96 (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{3}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$273.1365, found 273.1362.
(S,E)-3-(Hex-3-enoyl)-4-isopropyloxazolidin-2-one (3h). Acid 4a ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and ( $S$ )-4-isopropyloxazolidin-2-one ( $641 \mathrm{mg}, 4.91 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3}$ and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 32 cm of height of silica gel, n-hexane/EtOAc 95/5), compound 3h ( $765 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \%$ ) as a thick colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.32$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20), 0.55 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20 three times); $[\alpha]^{25}$ D +75.1 (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.86\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right)$,
0.90 (dd, $\left.J=7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 0.98\left(\mathrm{td}, J=7.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ ), 2.02-2.09 (m, 2H, H5 $)^{\prime}$ ), 2.34-2.41 (m, 1H, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 3.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.7,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}$, $3.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.0,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right.$ ), $4.20\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=9.1,3.0,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ ), 4.25-4.28 (m, 1H, H5), 4.40-4.44 (m, 1H, H4), 5.53-5.60 (m, 1H, H ${ }_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 5.63-5.70 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 14.8\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 18.1(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 28.5\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 39.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 63.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, 120.3 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}$ ) , 137.1 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 154.1 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 172.0 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $225(\mathrm{M})^{+}(19), 210(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(1), 130(42), 96(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}-\text { oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}$ (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{3}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right] 225.1365$, found 225.1376.
(4R,5S)-3-((E)-Hex-3-enoyl)-4-methyl-5-phenyloxazolidin-2-one (3i).

Acid $\mathbf{4 a}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.46 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $(4 R, 5 S)$-4-methyl-5-phenyloxazolidin-2-one $(523 \mathrm{mg}$, $2.95 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones 3 and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 32 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10), compound 3i ( $581 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.19$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20), 0.62 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); $[\alpha]^{25}$ D +29.8 ( c 1.1, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$, $\left.1.00\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 2.04-2.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.63-3.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right), 4.75(\mathrm{dq}$, $\left.J=6.7,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 5.57-5.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.65-5.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.29-7.30$ (m, 2H, Ph), 7.35-7.38 (m, 1H, Ph), 7.40-7.42 (m, 2H, Ph); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$ ), $14.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)^{\prime}$ ), $39.4\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$ ) $54.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 79.1(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, 120.1 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}$ ) , 125.8 (d, 2C, Ph), 128.8 (d, 2C, Ph), 128.9 (d, Ph), 133.4 (s, Ph), $137.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)^{\prime}$, $153.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 171.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$ ) ; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$ 296.1263, found 296.1261.

General procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols 2. All the subsequent operations were carried out under an Ar atmosphere. A solution of the N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones in dry DCM $(1 \mathrm{M})$ was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. TEA (1.3 equiv) and a 1 M solution of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$ in DCM (1.2 equiv) were dropped sequentially, and then the mixture was stirred at that temperature for 30 min . After that, it was warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and after 20 min it was re-cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{CHO}$ (1.5 equiv) was added and the mixture was allowed to warm to rt. After 15 h , the mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and it was applied an oxidative work-up: it was sequentially added a $\mathrm{pH}=7$ buffer solution ( $1.1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ of $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones), MeOH ( $2.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ of $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones) and a 35 wt . \% solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ in water ( $1.1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{mmol}$ of N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones). The layers were then separated and the aqueous layer was extracted three times with DCM. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. A non-aqueous simplified work-up is also valid: a small amount of silica gel 60 (35-70 mesh) was added, the solvent was removed in the rotavap and the silica-supported crude was purified. The crude was purified by flash chromatography (the homoallylic alcohol is usually slightly more polar than the starting N -acyl oxazolidin-2-ones) to yield desired compounds. Stored under Ar at $-18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, aldols were stable for at least 12 months. Except anti-aldol 2a, all the syn-aldols $\mathbf{2}$ were prepared as described above. anti-Aldol 2a and syn-aldols 2a-g were described in our previous publication. ${ }^{30}$

3-(( $\left.R^{*}, E\right)-2-\left(\left(R^{*}\right)-(4-\right.$ Bromophenyl)(hydroxy)methyl)hex-3-enoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (2h). $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one 3a ( $994 \mathrm{mg}, 5.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols 2 and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 17 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), compound $\mathbf{2 h}$ $(1.18 \mathrm{~g}, 59 \%)$ as a white solid. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.41 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ two times); mp
$60-64{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from DCM/ $n$-hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 0.94 (t, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}$ ), 2.00-2.06 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), $3.09(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.85-3.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 3.93-3.99$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.26-4.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.32-4.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 4.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 5.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.5,9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 5.69$ (dt, $J=15.5,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ) , $7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 7.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar})$; $\left.{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 42.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 53.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right)$, $62.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ ) $), 121.3$ (d, C ${ }_{3}$ ) , 121.7 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ar}\right), 128.7$ (d, 2C, Ar), 131.3 (d, 2C, Ar), 139.8 (s, Ar), 140.7 (d, C4), 153.0 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 173.7 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$390.0317, found 390.0314.
(R)-4-Benzyl-3-((R,E)-2-((S)-1-hydroxyethyl)hex-3-enoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (2i). $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one $\mathbf{3 g}$ ( $643 \mathrm{mg}, 2.35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols $\mathbf{2}$ and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 18 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), compound $\mathbf{2 i}$ ( $559 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.42$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}} 0\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right),-22.0(c 1.7$, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 1.04\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 1.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 2.11-2.17 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5}{ }^{\prime}\right), 2.79\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 2.99(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.19 (dd, $J=13.5,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.13-4.19 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$.), 4.20-4.25 (m, 1H, 1xH5), $4.44\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, 4.70-4.76 (m, 1H, H4), $\left.5.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 5.90\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.4,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)^{\prime}\right)$, $7.17-7.21(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 7.27-7.29 (m, 1H, Ph), 7.30-7.34 (m, 2H, Ph); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ):
 $\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 121.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)$ ), 127.6 (d, Ph), 129.1 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.6 (d, 2C, Ph), 135.1 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 140.2 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 153.1 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 174.8 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 340.1525$, found 340.1520.
(R)-4-Benzyl-3-(( $R, E)$-2-((S)-1-hydroxy-3-phenylpropyl)hex-3-enoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (2j). $N$-acyl oxazolidine-2-one $\mathbf{3 g}(600 \mathrm{mg}, 2.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols 2 and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 30 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $80 / 20$ ), compound $\mathbf{2 j}$ (533 mg, 60\%) as a yellow oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.39$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-13.2$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $1.03\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ ), $1.63(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OH})$, 1.68-1.75 (m, 1H, H2 ${ }_{2}$ ), 1.82-1.90 (m, 1H, H2 ${ }_{2}$ ), 2.10-2.16 (m, 2H, H5'), 2.66-2.72 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 2.78 (d, $J=13.5,9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 2.81-2.87 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{3}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 3.20 (dd, $\left.J=13.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.1,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{»}\right.$ ), 4.14-4.22 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.68-4.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 5.61(\mathrm{ddt}, J=15.4$, $9.2,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), $5.92\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime}\right.$, 7.17-7.22 (m, $\left.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}\right)$, 7.27-7.34 (m, 5H, Ph); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.7$ ( $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), 26.1 (t, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 32.0 $\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 37.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 51.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 55.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 66.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 71.1(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 121.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 125.9(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{Ph}), 127.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{Ph}), 128.5(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Ph}), 128.7$ (d, 2C, Ph), 129.1 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.6 (d, 2C, Ph), 135.1 (s, Ph), 140.3 (d, C4), 142.1 (s, Ph), 153.0 (s, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 175.0 (s, $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ ) ; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$430.1994, found 430.1998.
(S)-3-((S,E)-2-((R)-1-Hydroxyethyl)hex-3-enoyl)-4-isopropyloxazolidin-2-one (2k). $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one $\mathbf{3 h}(276 \mathrm{mg}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol})$ was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols 2 and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 25 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), compound $\mathbf{2 k}$ (283 mg, 86\%) as a thick colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.21$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $70 / 30$ ); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}-27.8$ (c 1.1, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right)$, $0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 0.96\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)^{\prime}, 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 2.03-2.08 (m, 2H, H5'), 2.25-2.34 (m, 1H, ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}$ ), 3.10 (br s, 1H, OH),
4.09-4.14 (m, 1H, H ${ }_{1}$ '), $4.17\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.25(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5}\right)$, 4.43-4.48 (m, 2H, H4, H2'), 5.52 (ddq, $\left.J=15.6,9.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 5.87$ (dt, $\left.J=15.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 14.6(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 17.9\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 28.3\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHC}}_{4}\right)$, $52.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 67.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right)$, $\left.121.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 140.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)^{\prime}\right), 153.6$ ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 175.1 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $225(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(1), 141$ (M - oxazolidin-2-one $^{+} \quad(1), \quad 128 \quad$ (oxazolidin-2-one $^{+} \quad(100), \quad 113 \quad\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$ $N$-acyloxazolidin-2-one $)^{+}$(38); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}-i \text { - } \mathrm{Pr})^{+}\right]$ 225.1001, found 225.1007.
(S)-3-((S,E)-2-((R)-1-Hydroxy-3-phenylpropyl)hex-3-enoyl)-4-isopropyloxazolidin-2-
one (2l). $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one $\mathbf{3 h}(194 \mathrm{mg}, 0.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols 2 and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 25 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20), compound 21 ( $215 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ ) as an amorphous white solid. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.33 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-$ 23.8 (c 1.1, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)$, 1.63-1.70 (m, 1H, H2"), 1.78-1.86 (m, 1H, H2"), 2.02-2.08 (m, 2H, H5'), 2.25-2.34 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right)$, 2.63-2.69 (m, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 2.77-2.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.21(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, 3.91-3.95 (m, 1H, H ${ }_{1}$ •), $4.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 4.43 (dt, $J=8.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), $4.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 5.54$ (ddt, $\left.J=15.6,9.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 5.88\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.4,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 14.7\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 18.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{4}\right), 26.0(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 28.3\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHC}}_{4}\right), 32.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 50.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 63.2$ (t, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 70.7 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 121.5 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 125.9 (d, Ph), 128.5 (d, 2C, Ph), 128.7 (d, 2C, Ph), 140.2 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), $142.1(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{Ph}), 153.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 175.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$; MS (EI) m/z (relative
intensity): $359(\mathrm{M})^{+}(1), 316(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(1), 225(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{Me}-\mathrm{Ph}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(47), 128$ (oxazolidin-2-one) ${ }^{+}$(128); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$359.2097, found 359.2111.
(4R,5S)-3-((2R,3S)-2-((E)-But-1-en-1-yl)-3-hydroxyheptanoyl)-4-methyl-5-phenyloxazolidin-2-one (2m). $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one 3i ( $207 \mathrm{mg}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the syn-aldols 2 and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography $(21 \mathrm{~cm}$ of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $85 / 15$ ), compound $\mathbf{2 m}(175 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%)$ as a thick colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.33 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20); $[\alpha]^{25} \mathrm{D}+75.3$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.84-0.88 (br m, 3H, C $\underline{H}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 0.89-0.94 (br m, 3H, H${ }_{5}$ ), 0.97-1.03 (br m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 1.29-1.39 (br m, 3H, $3 \mathrm{xC}_{1}$, $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.42-1.55 (br m, $3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{xC}_{1}$ " $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.03-2.13 (br m, 2H, H5'), 3.01 (br s, 1H, OH), 3.96 (br m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ "), 4.45-4.51 (br m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$, 4.77-4.85 (br m, 1H, H4), 5.53-5.61 (br m, 1H, H $\left.3^{\prime}\right), ~ 5.65-5.69\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ ), 5.82-5.89 (br m, 1H, H4 ${ }^{\prime}$ ), 7.27-7.32 (m, 2H, Ph), 7.35-7.44 (m, 3H, Ph); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125$
 $28.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right)$ ), 33.9 (t, $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 51.3 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), $54.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 72.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 121.4$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 125.8$ (d, 2C, Ph), 128.9 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.0 (d, Ph), 133.4 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 139.6 (d, C4), $152.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 174.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$382.1994, found 382.1995 .

General procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5. Starting from aldols 2 (twosteps EAP): to a solution of the homoallylic alcohol and the aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ (1.5 equiv) in dry $\mathrm{DCM}(0.1 \mathrm{M})$ was added, under Ar atmosphere, $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ ( 2.5 equiv). Once TLC analysis showed full conversion (less than 30 min ), the mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted three times with DCM. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous
$\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. ${ }^{76}$ The crude was purified by flash chromatography (the bicycle is usually slightly more apolar than the starting homoallylic alcohol) to yield the desired product. Starting from $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-ones $\mathbf{3}$ (one-pot EAP): a solution of the $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one in dry DCM $(1 \mathrm{M})$ was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. TEA (1.3 equiv) and a 1 M solution of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$ in DCM (1.2 equiv) were dropped under an Ar atmosphere sequentially and the mixture was stirred at that temperature for 30 $\min$. Then, it was warmed to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and after 20 min it was re-cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{2} \mathrm{CHO}$ (1 equiv) was added and the mixture was allowed to warm to rt. After 15 h , the aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ ( 1.5 equiv) and $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ ( 2.5 equiv) were sequentially added under an Ar atmosphere. Once TLC analysis revealed full conversion (less than 30 min ), the mixture was quenched and purified as described above. Traces of an UVvisible polar by-product, the 2-oxonia-Cope rearranged isomer 6, could be punctually detected. Bicycles 5 are highly stable, and they can be stored without an Ar atmosphere at $\mathbf{r t}$ without decomposition. Except products $\mathbf{5 c - A c}, \mathbf{5 l}, \mathbf{5 r}, \mathbf{5 u}, \mathbf{5 a g}, \mathbf{5 a h}$ and 5ai the rest of bicycles $\mathbf{5}$ were described in our previous publication (see Supporting Information for the correlation of the molecules numbering between both publications). ${ }^{30}$

2-((4aS,5S,7R,8R,8aS)-5,7-Dibutyl-8-ethyl-2,4-dioxotetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazin-3(4H)-yl)ethyl acetate (5c-Ac). Aldol 2c (38.7 mg, 0.14 mmol ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (twosteps EAP) using acetic acid ( $1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) as solvent to yield, after purification by flash chromatography ( 20 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20), title compound 5c-Ac (41 mg, 71\%, >95:5 dr) as an amorphous white solid. RF: 0.4 ( $n$ hexane/EtOAc 60/40); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 0.87-0.97 (m, 9H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 1.26-1.79 (m, 14H, H8, $1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, 6 \mathrm{xCH}_{2}$ ), 2.01 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$ ), 2.28 (br s, 1 H , $\left.\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H} 7), 3.41(\mathrm{t}, J$
$\left.=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz} 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.92-4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 4.07-4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$ ), $4.17(\mathrm{t}, \quad J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H} 8 \mathrm{a}), 4.27$ (br s, 2 H , $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, $14.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, 14.2 ( $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot$ or $\mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}$ ), $18.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times{ }^{\prime}\right), 20.91\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 22.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, $22.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$, or $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 27.6 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$, or $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), $32.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times\right.$ ), $34.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$ ), $41.5(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$ ), 45.2 (d, C8), 47.5 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 61.6 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$ ), 74.7 (d, $\mathrm{C} 5), 76.7$ (d, C8a), 76.9 (d, C7), 152.5 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 169.5 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C} 4$ ), 171.2 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NO} 6 \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 420.2362$, found 420.2361.
( $\left.4 a a^{\prime} S^{*}, 5^{\prime} S^{*}, 8^{\prime} S^{*}, 8 a^{\prime} S^{*}\right)-8^{\prime}$-Ethyl-3'-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5'-methyltetrahydro-2 'H-
spiro[cyclohexane-1,7'-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine]-2',4'(3'H)-dione (5l). Aldol 2b ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and cyclohexanone $(0.03 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2$ equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the Prins cyclization and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 21 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 75/25), THF $8 \mathbf{l}$ ( $7.8 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \%, 80: 20 \mathrm{dr}$ ), title compound $\mathbf{5 l}$ ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and previously described bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ ( $8 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ). $\mathbf{5 l}$ was isolated as a colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.44 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40 two times); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (500 MHz, $\delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $1.11\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, $1.11-1.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ from cyclohexane), 1.21-1.26 (m, 1H, Cㅐㅜ2 from cyclohexane), 1.31-1.39 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 1.41-1.50 (m, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}, 3 \mathrm{xCH}_{2}$ from cyclohexane, $2 \mathrm{xH}_{1}$ '"), 1.52 (d, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ ) , 1.65-1.70 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 1.71-1.77 (m, 2H, C $\underline{H}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), $1.97(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.34\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.74(\mathrm{dq}$, $J=9.8,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 3.77-3.85 (br m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.89 (ddd, $J=14.1,6.0$, $4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.09 (ddd, $J=14.1,6.0,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.31 (dd, $J=12.1,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 15.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \times\right.$ ), $20.4(\mathrm{t}$, $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 21.3 ( $\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 21.4 ( $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ), 21.7 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times{ }^{\prime}$ ),
25.7 ( $\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 26.0 ( $\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), $36.4\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ from cyclohexane), $44.4\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 50.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 51.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 61.2\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, 63.4 (d, C5), 76.8 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}$ ), 78.3 (d, C88), 152.7 (s, C 2 ), 169.7 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$348.1787, found 348.1792.
(4aS*, $\left.5 S^{*}, 7 S^{*}, 8 S^{*}, 8 a S^{*}\right)$-8-Ethyl-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7-(2-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (5r). Aldol 2b ( $54 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the Prins cyclization and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 25 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), THF 8r (16 mg, 20\%, 80:20 dr), title compound 5r ( 17 mg , $20 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and previously described bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ ( $3 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ). $\mathbf{5 r}$ was isolated as a thick colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.28 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40 two times); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $0.73(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H, H2 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1.28-1.34 (m, 1H, H1"'), 1.47-1.53 (m, 1H, H1"), 1.58 (d, J=6.1 Hz, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), 1.89-2.14 (m, 2H, H $\left.{ }_{8}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.56\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.77-3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{MeO}$ ), 3.93 (ddd, $J=14.0,6.8,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.13 (ddd, $\left.J=14.0,5.8,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.6$, $10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ), $4.79\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 6.88-6.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 6.99-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar})$, 7.27-7.30 (m, 1H, Ar), 7.37-7.41 (m, 1H, Ar); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 10.3(\mathrm{q}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \cdots}$ ), $19.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ ) $), 44.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 47.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 49.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 55.6$ (q, MeO), $61.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 77.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 110.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ ) $)$, 121.3 (d, C ${ }_{5}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 127.6 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 128.1 (d, C ${ }_{6}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 129.5 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 152.4 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 156.8 ( s , $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 169.4 (s, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$386.1580, found 386.1589.
(4aR*,5R*,7R*,8R*,8aS*)-5-(4-Bromophenyl)-8-ethyl-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7-methyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (5u). Aldol 2h
( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and acetaldehyde $(0.09 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a 3.3 M solution in DCM, $0.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 25 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), compound 5u(36 mg, 43\%, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and previously described bicycle 5b ( $3 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \%$, >95:5 dr). Alternatively, $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one 3a ( $320 \mathrm{mg}, 1.75 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (one-pot EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 25 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $70 / 30$ ) title compound $\mathbf{5 u}(155 \mathrm{mg}, 22 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$ and a small amount of $\mathbf{5 b}(19 \mathrm{mg}$, $5 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$. $\mathbf{5 u}$ was isolated as a white solid and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.36 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40 two times); mp $72-77^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from DCM $/ n$-hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.98\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}\right.$ ), $1.31\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}\right.$ "),
 $\left.J=11.9,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.7,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.67-3.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.78-3.83 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.94-4.00 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $4.38\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.2,11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.6(\mathrm{q}$,
 60.8 (t, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 74.9 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ ), 76.4 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 76.8 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 122.7 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 129.7 (d, $2 \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{xC}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$, $131.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{xC}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 138.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$ ), $152.0\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 168.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO} 5 \mathrm{Na}\left[\left({ }^{79} \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}\right)^{+}\right] 434.0579$, found 434.0584.
(4aS,5S,7R,8R,8aS)-8-Ethyl-3-((R)-1-hydroxy-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)-5,7-dimethyltetrahydropyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H,7H)-dione (5ag). Aldol 2i ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and acetaldehyde ( $37 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of a 3.3 M solution in $\mathrm{DCM}, 125 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5
(two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 18 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), 3-( $N$-acyl-oxazolidin-2-one)-THP 21a ( $3 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and title bicycle $\mathbf{5 a g}(19 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$, >95:5 dr). Appearance: yellowish oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.31$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-54.5$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.80\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime} \times\right.$ ), $1.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 1.40-1.47 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{8}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}\right), 1.58-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 2.14$ (dd, $J=12.1,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 2.81 ( $\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.05(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1 \times \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.08 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ ), 3.13 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 3.19 (dd, $J=14.0,11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1 \mathrm{xCH} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.26 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 3.91 (dd, $J=11.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.06-4.12 (br $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 5.13-5.20 (br m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 7.16-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, 7.19-7.22 (m, 1H, Ph), 7.25-7.29 (m, 2H, Ph); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, \mathrm{~T}=320\right.$ K): $0.64\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime} \times\right.$ ), $0.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}\right.$ "), 1.09-1.19 (m, 2H, H8,
 $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 2.18 (br s, 1H, OH), 2.65 (dq, $J=9.8,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ ), $2.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.9$, $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xCH} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.03-3.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.0,11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $1 \mathrm{xCH} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.71 (dd, $\left.J=11.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.06(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 5.12-5.16 (br m, 1H, NCH(CH2 $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ) $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 6.97-7.00 (m, 1H, Ph), 7.06-7.09 (m, 1H, Ph), 7.11-7.13 (m, 2H, Ph); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdots\right), 18.7$ (t, $\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ) 18.9 (q, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 33.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 46.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 48.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 55.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right),{ }^{77} 63.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 71.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right),{ }^{78}$ 126.9 (d, Ph), 128.7 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.2 (d, 2C, Ph), 137.5 (s, Ph), 151.9 (s, C 2 ), 169.4 (s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, \mathrm{~T}=320 \mathrm{~K}\right): 9.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}\right), 19.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times\right.$ ), $19.2(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, $21.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$, $33.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 46.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 49.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 56.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right),{ }^{79} 63.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 71.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 126.8$ (d, Ph), 128.7 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.6 (d, 2C, Ph), 138.4 (s, Ph), 151.5 (s, C2), 169.5 (s, C4);

MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $361(\mathrm{M})^{+}(1), 343\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(2), 228(\mathrm{M}+2-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{Bn}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(83), 185(10), 184\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{CO}) \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{Bn}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}$(78), 91 (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{5}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right] 361.1889$, found 361.1884 and calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 384.1787$, found 384.1785.
(4aR,5R,7S,8S,8aR)-8-Ethyl-3-((S)-1-hydroxy-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-5,7-
dimethyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (5ah). Aldol 2k $(58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ and acetaldehyde $(0.1 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a 3.3 M solution in $\mathrm{DCM}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 85/15), 3-(N-acyl-oxazolidin-2-one)-THP 21b ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and title bicycle 5ah ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$, $92: 8 \mathrm{dr}$ ). Appearance: colourless oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.33 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); $[\alpha]^{25} \mathrm{D}+104.4$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 1.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \times\right), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}$,
 $\left.J=12.2,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 2.35-2.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.89(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.31(\mathrm{dq}$, $\left.J=9.7,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.5,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xCH} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.01-4.08 (m, 1H, $1 \mathrm{xCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $4.11\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ ), 4.34-4.40 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right) \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.7$ (q, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \times{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 19.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times \cdots\right), 19.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times\right.$ ), $20.0\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 20.2\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 21.0(\mathrm{q}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ ), $\quad 25.4 \quad\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}\right), \quad 47.0 \quad(\mathrm{~d}, \quad \mathrm{C} 8), \quad 49.3 \quad\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), \quad 62.3 \quad(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right) \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right),{ }^{80} 62.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 71.2(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C} 5), 73.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right)$, $152.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 169.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $314(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}(2), 284(\mathrm{M}$ $-\mathrm{Et})^{+}$or $(\mathrm{M}-2 \mathrm{Me})^{+}(11), 283(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{H})^{+}$or $\left(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(66), 282(\mathrm{M}-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(18),{ }^{81} 240(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{Et}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(2), 238(\mathrm{M}-1-5 \mathrm{Me})^{+}(100), 228(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-$
$\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{Me}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}$or $\left(\mathrm{M}+2-\mathrm{CH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(94),{ }^{81} 226\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(2)$, $184\left(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{CH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}-\mathrm{Me}\right)^{+}(92) ;{ }^{81} \mathrm{HRMS}:$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NO}_{5}[(\mathrm{M}+$ H) ${ }^{+}$] 314.1967, found 314.1974.
(4aR,5R,7S,8S,8aR)-8-Ethyl-3-((S)-1-hydroxy-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-7-methyl-5-phenethyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (5ai). Aldol 21 $(43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ and acetaldehyde $(0.05 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a 3.3 M solution in DCM, $0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10), 3-( $N$-acyl-oxazolidin-2-one)-THP 21c ( $6 \mathrm{mg}, 12 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and title bicycle 5ai (22 mg, 45\%, >95:5 dr). Appearance: colourless oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.60 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30 three times); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}+97.7\left(c \quad 0.9, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.82(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \times{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 1.55-1.63 (m, 2H, H8, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ "), 1.68-1.76 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.81-1.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 2.35-2.45\left(\mathrm{~m},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.43(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
 (dq, $J=9.8,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ ), $3.47\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.5,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.78(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2$, $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.03 (dd, $J=12.2,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 4.10 (dd, $J=11.9$, $\left.10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.32-4.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 7.16-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph})$, 7.21-7.24 (m, 2H, Ph), 7.26-7.30 (m, 2H, Ph); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.7(\mathrm{q}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \cdots}$ ), 19.0 (t, $\mathrm{C}_{1} \times$ ), 19.1 (q, $\mathrm{C}_{1} \times$ ), 20.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 20.2$ (q, $\left.\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 25.3$ (d, $\left.\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}\right), 31.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right), 35.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 47.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 47.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right){ }^{82} 62.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 73.7}\right.$ (d, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 73.9 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ ), 76.7 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 125.9 (d, Ph), 128.5 (d, 2C, Ph), 128.8 (d, 2C, Ph), 141.9 (s, Ph), 152.3 (s, C 2 ), 169.8 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): 403 (M) ${ }^{+}$ (13), $385\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(2),{ }^{83} 283\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(1), 359(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(2), 316(\mathrm{M}-$
$\left.\mathrm{CH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(4), 298\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right)^{+}(22), 256\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}-i-\mathrm{Pr}\right)^{+}$ (18); ${ }^{83} \mathrm{HRMS}:$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{5}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right] 403.2359$, found 403.2385 .

Synthesis of the 2-oxonia-Cope rearranged isomers 6. These by-products could be punctually detected during the synthesis of the bicycles 5. 6a and $\mathbf{6 c}$ were described in our previous publication, ${ }^{30}$ and $\mathbf{6 b}, \mathbf{6 x}$ and $\mathbf{6 y}$ were never isolated.

## Synthesis of the halogenated 2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs 1 and 7.

$\left(4 a S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 7 R^{*}, 8 R^{*}, 8 a S^{*}\right)-3-(2-C h l o r o e t h y l)-8-$ ethyl-5,7-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (7a-Cl). To a suspension of bicycle 5a ( $86 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M})$ was added a $37 \% \mathrm{HCl}$ aqueous solution ( $2.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 29 \mathrm{mmol}, 121$ equiv) and the mixture was heated at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 4 h , the mixture was allowed to cool to rt, saturated with NaCl and extracted with EtOAc ( $5 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 21 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $93 / 7$ ) to yield title compound $\mathbf{7 a - C l}(51 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \%)$ as a colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.31$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 0.85-0.94 (m, 15 H , $\left.2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }_{2}\right), 1.30-1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.41-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 1.53-1.67 (m, 2H, H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{1} \cdot \times\right), ~ 1.68-1.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \cdot \times\right), 1.85-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.07-2.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ ), $3.19\left(\mathrm{td}, J=10.3,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{td}, J=10.1,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.69(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 4.01-4.07\left(\mathrm{~m}, \quad 1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 4.13-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ ), $4.21\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 0.69$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \times \cdots\right), 0.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.98\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$,
$\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.09\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.5,10.5,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.20-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}, \mathrm{H}_{1}\right.$ ", $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \cdots}$ ), 1.36-1.54 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \cdots}$ ), $1.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ ), 1.89-1.99 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 2.00-2.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 2.22\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.6,10.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 2.72(\mathrm{td}$, $\left.J=10.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.20\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.37-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.81(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.9,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ ), 3.97 (dt, $J=13.9,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.3\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \times\right.$ ), $18.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times \cdots\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 23.9 (q, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 24.3$ (d, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 40.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right)$, $41.5\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right)$, $43.4\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 45.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 48.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 72.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 75.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.8(\mathrm{~d}$, $\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ), $151.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 168.7\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 10.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{2}\right), 19.1(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ " $)$, $21.3\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 21.6\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.0\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $24.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{י}\right), 24.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 41.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 42.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 42.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right)$, $43.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{1}\right), 46.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 47.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 75.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 150.8(\mathrm{~s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 168.6 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $375\left({ }^{37} \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{M}\right)^{+}(1), 373\left({ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{M}\right)^{+}$ (3), $316(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(100), 287(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(9), 259(\mathrm{M}-2 i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(17)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$373.2020, found 373.2014; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}^{37} \mathrm{Cl}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 398.1888$, found 398.1898.
(4aS,5S,7R,8R,8aS)-3-(2-Bromoethyl)-8-ethyl-5,7-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (7a-Br). To a suspension of bicycle 5a (1.55 g, 4.3 mmol ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M})$ was added a $48 \% \mathrm{HBr}$ aqueous solution ( 58.5 $\mathrm{mL}, 520 \mathrm{mmol}, 121$ equiv) and the mixture was heated at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 24 h , the mixture was allowed to cool to rt, saturated with NaCl and extracted with DCM (3 x 15 mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 6 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40)
to yield title compound $\mathbf{7 a - B r}(1.45 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%)$ as a thick brown oil. $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.3 ( $n$ hexane/EtOAc 60/40); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.84-0.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 0.90-$ $0.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.30-1.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.40-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 1.521.65(m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{8}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1.70-1.76 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1.85-1.96 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 2.06-2.14 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}^{1}\right), 2.34-2.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.16-3.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.49-3.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ), 4.05-4.14 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ), 4.15-4.26 (m, 2H, H8a, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.3\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \times \cdots\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times \cdots\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 21.2 (q, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 23.9\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1$ (d, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 24.4\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 28.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 41.6\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $42.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 43.4\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 45.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 48.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $75.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 76.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 151.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 168.6\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{BrNO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 440.1392$, found 440.1410 .
$\left(4 a S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 7 R^{*}, 8 R^{*}, 8 a S^{*}\right)-3-(2-C h l o r o e t h y l)-8$-ethyl-5,7-dimethyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (7b-Cl). To a solution of aldol $\mathbf{2 b}$ ( 37 mg , $0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(1.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M})$ was sequentially added acetaldehyde $(73 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of a 3.3 M solution in DCM, 0.24 mmol , 1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{TMSCl}(0.05 \mathrm{~mL}, ~ 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2.5 equiv) and $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ ( $0.01 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.5$ equiv; lower amounts led to higher reaction times and worse yields of the bicycle). After 2 h , the reaction was quenched by adding $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$, the layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 2 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 16 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30) to yield title compound 7b-Cl ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and rearranged by-product $\mathbf{6 b}$ ( $2 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \%$ ). $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- C l}$ was isolated as a white solid and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.60$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); mp $53-57^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from $\mathrm{DCM} / n$-hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $0.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \cdots}\right.$ ), 1.28 (d,
$\left.J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 1.55\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 1.57-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 1.70-1.77 (m, 1H, H1"), $2.38\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.33(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.8,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.71\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 4.08$ (dt, $\left.J=13.8,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right), 4.17\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right.$ ), 4.19 (dd, $J=12.2,10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.6$ (q, $\mathrm{C}_{2} \times$ ),
 $46.9\left(d, C_{8}\right), 49.1\left(d, C_{4}\right), 71.1\left(d, C_{5}\right), 73.9\left(d, C_{7}\right), 76.5\left(d, C_{8 a}\right), 151.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 168.5$ (s, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $289(\mathrm{M})^{+}(4), 274(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(16), 246(\mathrm{M}-$ $\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(3), 230(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{Et}-2 \mathrm{Me})^{+}$(4); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}^{35} \mathrm{Cl}$ $\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 312.0979$, found 312.0970; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4}{ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$ 289.1081, found 289.1089 .
$\left(4 a S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 7 R^{*}, 8 R^{*}, 8 a S^{*}\right)$-3-(2-Bromoethyl)-8-ethyl-5,7-dimethyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (7b-Br) and 3-((2S*,3R*,4S*,5R*,6R*)-4-bromo-5-ethyl-2,6-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one (1b-Br). To a solution of aldol $\mathbf{2 b}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ and acetaldehyde $(0.1 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a 3.3 M solution in DCM, 0.33 mmol , 1.5 equiv) in $\mathrm{DCM}(2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added TMSBr ( $0.08 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv). After 3 h , the reaction was stopped by the addition of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of the crude revealed a $1.5 / 1$ mixture of the isomers $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- B r}$ and $\mathbf{1 b} \mathbf{- B r}$, respectively. Purification by flash chromatography ( 16 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10) allowed their separation, yielding bicycle 7b-Br ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 46 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and 3-( $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one)-THP 1b-Br ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 30 \%$, >95:5 dr). 7b-Br: yellowish oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.53$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 0.92 (t, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 1.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 1.54\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \cdot\right), 1.56-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{H}_{8}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \times \cdots$ ), 1.69-1.77 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1} \times$ ), 2.36 (dd, $J=12.1,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 3.32 (dq, $\left.J=9.8,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 3.62(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.7$, $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.09-4.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 4.17-4.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{xNCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \times\right.$ ), $18.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times\right.$ ), 19.1 ( q , $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ "), 20.9 (q, $\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), 28.3 (t, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ), 42.7 (t, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ), 46.8 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ ), 49.1 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ ), $71.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 151.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 168.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $335\left({ }^{81} \mathrm{M}\right)^{+}(4), 333\left({ }^{79} \mathrm{M}\right)^{+}(3), 319\left({ }^{81} \mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Me}\right)^{+}(13), 317\left({ }^{79} \mathrm{M}-\right.$ $\mathrm{Me})^{+}$(13), 69 (100); HRMS: calcd for $\left.\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20}{ }^{81} \mathrm{BrNO}_{4}\left[8{ }^{81} \mathrm{M}\right)^{+}\right]$335.0555, found 335.0544. 1b-Br: thick colourless oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.25 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20), 0.58 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 0.87 (t, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 1.59-1.66 (m, 1H, C $\left.5^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.68-1.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.76-1.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 3.47 (dq, $\left.J=9.7,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.4,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 4.04(\mathrm{dt}, J=11.1$, $\left.8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.12\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=11.1,7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{4}\right)^{\prime}, 4.43\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.63\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 8.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right), 21.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 19.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right), 20.0(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 42.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 49.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 56.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 61.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 76.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right)$, 76.2 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), $153.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 172.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathbf{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): 254 $(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Br})^{+}(26), 210(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(100), 168(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Br} \text { - oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}$ (3), 140 (M - $\mathrm{Br}-N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one) $)^{+}$(1); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left[\left({ }^{79} \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}\right)^{+}\right]$356.0473, found 356.0477.
$\left(4 a S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 7 R^{*}, 8 R^{*}, 8 a S^{*}\right)-8-E t h y l-3-(2-i o d o e t h y l)-5,7-$ dimethyltetrahydro-2H,5H-pyrano[3,4-e][1,3]oxazine-2,4(3H)-dione (7b-I) and 3-((2S*,3R*,4S*,5R*,6R*)-5-ethyl-4-iodo-2,6-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one (1b-I). To a solution of aldol $\mathbf{2 b}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ and acetaldehyde $(0.1 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a 3.3 M solution
in DCM, $0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) in DCM ( $2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added TMSI ( 0.08 mL , $0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv). TLC analysis showed that the reaction was completed at 12 min , and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}(3 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of the crude revealed a $3.4 / 1$ mixture of the isomers $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{- I}$ and $\mathbf{1 b} \mathbf{- I}$, respectively. Purification by flash chromatography ( 16 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10) allowed their separation, yielding bicycle 7b-I ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$ and 3 -( $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one)-THP 1b-I ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 17 \%$, >95:5 dr). 7b-I: yellow oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.22 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10), 0.63 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \cdots}\right), 1.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.54$ (d, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), 1.56-1.65 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{8}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ "), 1.69-1.76 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 2.34 (dd, $J=12.1,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ ), $3.29-3.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}, 2 \mathrm{xNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}\right), 3.61(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.7$, $\left.6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.03-4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}\right), 4.11-4.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}\right), 4.20$ (dd, $J=11.8,10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}}\right)$,
 $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ ), $49.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}}\right), 71.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 74.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 76.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}\right), 151.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 168.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$; MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): 267 (3), $254(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I})^{+}(5), 228\left(\mathrm{M}+2-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}\right)^{+}(1)$, $210\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Me}\right)^{+}$or $(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(56), 184\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{Me}\right)^{+}$ (1), 140, 91 (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I})^{+}\right]$254.1392, found 254.1384. 1b-I: yellow oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.07$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10), 0.44 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.83\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.62-1.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xC}_{5}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 1.70-1.79 (m, 2H, H5 ${ }^{\prime}, 1 \mathrm{xC}_{5}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.49 (dq, $J=9.4,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 3.58 (dq, $\left.J=9.4,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 4.01-4.07 (m, 1H, H4), 4.09-4.14 (m, 1H, H 4 ), 4.40-4.47 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}$ ), $4.77\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ :
$8.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right), 19.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right), 20.3\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 24.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 36.6(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}\right)^{\prime}$, $\left.\left.42.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 50.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)^{\prime}\right), 57.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)^{\prime}\right), 61.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 76.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$, $\left.77.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right)$, 153.0 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 173.2 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathbf{C O}^{\mathbf{C O}}$ ); MS (EI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): 295 (M${\text { oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}(1), 267(M-N-a c y l}$ oxazolidin-2-one $)^{+}(1), 254(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I})^{+}(33), 210$ $\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Me}\right)^{+}$or $(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(100), 168\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}-\right.$ oxazolidin-2-one $^{+}(2)$, 140 (M - I - N-acyl oxazolidin-2-one) ${ }^{+}$(1); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I})^{+}\right]$ 254.1392, found 254.1389 .

Synthesis of the 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted THFs 8. These by-products were punctually obtained during the synthesis of the corresponding bicycles 5 .

3-((2S*,3R*,4R*)-2-Methyl-4-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yl)-1-oxaspiro[4.5]decane-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one ( $8 l$ ). For the detailed synthetic procedure, see the synthesis of bicycle 51. THF $8 \mathbf{1}$ ( $7.8 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \%, 80: 20 \mathrm{dr}$ ) was isolated as a white solid (probably crystalline); $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.43$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $80 / 20$ four times); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 1.09-1.14 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ from cyclohexane $)$, 1.23-1.26 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ from cyclohexane), $1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, ~ J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ 思e, $1.39-1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ from cyclohexane), 1.50-1.55 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 1.56-1.62 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), $1.62\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}\right), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\cdot}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.3,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.33-4.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 5.36-5.48 (m, 2H, C4. $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 18.2 (q, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{Me}}\right), 21.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}\right.$ from cyclohexane), 23.3 ( $\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2}}$ from cyclohexane), 25.8 ( $\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), 34.5 ( $\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ from cyclohexane), $36.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2}}\right.$ from cyclohexane), $\left.43.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 53.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)^{\prime}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 61.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$,
$77.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $84.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $128.1(\mathrm{~d},=\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}), 128.4(\mathrm{~d},=\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}), 153.4(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~N} \underline{\mathrm{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 173.6(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 330.1681$, found 330.1671.

3-(( $\left.2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 R^{*}, 5 R^{*}\right)$-2-Methyl-5-phenyl-4-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one ( $8 \boldsymbol{m}$ ). Aldol 2b ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ), title compound $\mathbf{8 m}(6 \mathrm{mg}, 4 \%, 80: 20 \mathrm{dr})$ and bicycle $\mathbf{5 i}(117 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ). THF $\mathbf{8 m}$ was isolated as a thick colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.42$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 1.42 (dd, $\left.J=6.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.46-3.50(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 4.02-4.07 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), 4.27-4.33 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 4.36-4.47 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}$ ), 4.77-4.87 ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.29-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 7.20-7.25 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.29-7.33 (m, 2H, Ar); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 17.8 (q, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $19.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 43.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 53.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 54.8(\mathrm{~d}$, $\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), $61.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 79.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 83.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 127.0(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Ar}), 127.3$ (d, Ar), 127.7 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\underline{\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}}$ ), 128.1 (d, 2C, Ar), $129.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathbf{H}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 139.7$ ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ar}$ ), 153.3 ( s , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 173.5\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$338.1368, found 338.1369 .

3-((2S,3R,4R,5S)-5-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one ( $8 \boldsymbol{n}$ ). Aldol 2b ( $56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $70 / 30$ ), title compound $\mathbf{8 n}(7 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \%, 85: 15 \mathrm{dr})$ and bicycle $\mathbf{5 n}(56 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$. THF $\mathbf{8 n}$ was isolated as a thick colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.19 and 0.29 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 1.44 (dd, $J=6.5$,
$\left.1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.44-3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $4.05\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.21-4.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 4.78-4.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 5.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}{ }^{\prime}\right), 5.30-5.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{4} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, 6.90-7.03 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.10-7.15 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}$ ); once the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectrum was recorded, the solvent was evaporated and the product was stored at $-18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under Ar atmosphere. 12 months later, the NMR analysis showed that the product had suffered decomposition, thus a well-resolved ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectrum could not be obtained; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{FNa}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 356.1274$, found 356.1281.

3-((2S*,3R*,4R*,5S*)-5-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one (8o). Aldol 2b (102 mg, 0.45 mmol ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles $\mathbf{5}$ (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 21 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30), title compound $\mathbf{8 o}$ ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \%$, $80: 20 \mathrm{dr}$ ), bicycle $5 \mathbf{0}$ ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}(1 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$. THF $8 \mathbf{o}$ was isolated as a thick yellowish oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.37 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 1.37\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.50(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\left.J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.7,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)^{\prime}\right) 4.07\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $\left.4.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)^{\prime}\right), 4.30\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.1,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 4.37-4.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.87\left(\mathrm{ddq}, J=15.1,9.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 5.34(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.9,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $5.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.15-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 7.25-7.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 7.54-57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 1.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.90-3.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{4}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{5}\right), 3.99$ (ddd, $\left.\left.\left.J=9.6,6.9,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)^{\prime}\right), 4.44\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right), 4.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7$, $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 5.18 (ddd, $J=15.2,10.0,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 5.49 (dq, $\left.\left.J=15.2,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 5.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)^{\prime}\right), 6.79(\mathrm{td}, J=7.7$,
$1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 6.99$ (td, $J=7.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 7.12(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar})$, 7.81 (dd, $J=7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 17.7 (q, $\left.\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{\underline{C}}^{3}\right)_{3}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 43.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 52.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 61.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$,
 (d, Ar), 128.6 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \underline{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{CH}}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 129.0 (d, Ar), 131.8 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ar)}$,137.3 (s, Ar), 153.3 (s, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 173.6 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right)$; MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $350(\mathrm{M}+1)^{+}(1), 349(\mathrm{M})^{+}$ (1), $308\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}\right)^{+}(1), 262(\mathrm{M}-1-\text { oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}(2), 235(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one $)^{+}(1), 193\left(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{N} \text {-acyl oxazolidin-2-one }\right)^{+}(24), 122$ $(\mathrm{M}-2-\mathrm{Ar}-N \text {-acyl oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}(100)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$ 349.1081, found 349.1097.

3-((2S,3R,4R,5S)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-methyl-4-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one ( $8 \boldsymbol{q}$ ). Aldol $\mathbf{2 b}$ ( $119 \mathrm{mg}, 0.53 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40), title compound $\mathbf{8 q}$ ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \%, 80: 20 \mathrm{dr}$ ), bicycle $\mathbf{5 q}(119 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and bicycle $\mathbf{5 b}$ ( $8 \mathrm{mg}, 12 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ). THF $\mathbf{8 q}$ was isolated as a thick yellowish oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.51 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40 two times); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $1.40\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.15-3.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{MeO}), 4.05\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 4.10-4.14 (m, 1H, H $2^{\prime}$ ), 4.39-4.47 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), $4.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, 5.28-5.34 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}\right)$, $5.40-5.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}\right), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 18.1$ $\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}^{2} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 20.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right), 43.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 55.4(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{MeO}), 55.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 58.6(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}\right)^{\prime}, 62.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 80.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 85.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 113.8(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Ar}), 127.87(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Ar})$, 127.93 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathbf{C} \underline{H}=\mathrm{CHMe}$ ), 129.1 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}$ ), 131.2 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ar}$ ), 153.4 (s, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 159.3
(s, Ar), 172.9 (s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{3} \underline{\mathrm{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$368.1474, found 368.1485 .

3-((2S*,3R*,4R*,5R*)-5-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-2-methyl-4-((E)-prop-1-en-1-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one (8r). For the detailed synthetic procedure, see the synthesis of bicycle 5r. THF $\mathbf{8 r}(3 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$ was isolated as a thick colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.41 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40 two times); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 1.37 (dd, $J=6.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}$ ), $1.48\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ Me), $3.49-3.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ ), $3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{MeO}), ~ 4.03-4.07\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.22-4.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.34-4.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)^{\prime}$, 4.89 (ddq, $\left.J=15.1,9.6,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}\right), 5.21-5.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHMe}\right), 5.46$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ ) , 6.77-6.79 (m, 1H, Ar), 6.93-6.96 (m, 1H, Ar), 7.18-7.22 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}), 7.41-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 17.7(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\left.\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 19.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 43.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 53.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)^{\prime}\right), 54.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)^{\prime}\right) 55.2(\mathrm{q}$, MeO ), 61.8 (t, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 78.8 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 79.3 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 109.8 (d, Ar), 120.4 (d, Ar), 126.4 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 127.0 (d, Ar), 128.1 (d, Ar), 128.2 (s, Ar), $130.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\mathbf{C}} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, $153.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 156.0$ ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Ar}$ ), 174.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{3} \underline{\mathrm{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $(\mathrm{M})^{+}$ (1), $303\left(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}\right)^{+}(1), 259(\mathrm{M}-\text { oxazolidin-2-one) })^{+}(1), 197(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Ar}-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}\right)^{+}(1), 122(\mathrm{M}-2-\mathrm{Ar}-N \text {-acyl oxazolidin-2-one) })^{+}$(100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$368.1474, found 368.1474 .

Ethyl ( $\left.R^{*}, E\right)$-2-(( $\left.S^{*}\right)$-1-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)hex-3-enoate (syn-9a) and ethyl ( $\left.\boldsymbol{S}^{*}, \boldsymbol{E}\right)$-2-(( $\left.\boldsymbol{S}^{*}\right)$-1-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)hex-3-enoate (anti-9a). All the subsequent operations were carried out under an Ar atmosphere. To an ice-cooled solution of $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NH}(1.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in THF ( $43 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ regarding to the ester) was added a 2.5 M solution of $n$-butyllithium in hexanes ( $3.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.1 equiv). The mixture was stirred at rt for 15 min , and then cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A
solution of commercial ethyl ( $E$ )-hex-3-enoate ( $1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.56 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 43 mL , 0.2 M ) was dropwise added and the mixture was keeped at that temperature for 30 min . After that, a solution of $i$-BuCHO ( $1.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in THF ( 43 mL , 0.2 M regarding to the ester) was dropwise added and the mixture was allowed to warm to rt. After 12 h , a saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ aqueous solution ( 150 mL ) was added and the mixture was poured into a separatory funnel where the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\operatorname{EtOAc}(3 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated to provide a $2.2 / 1$ mixture of the syn/anti aldols (69:31 dr). Purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 95/5) allowed the isolation of aldols syn-9a ( $1.06 \mathrm{~g}, 57 \%$ ) and anti-9a ( $482 \mathrm{mg}, \mathbf{2 6 \%}$ ), both as yellowish oils. $\boldsymbol{s y n}-\mathbf{9 a}$ : $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.61 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 80/20); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.9,8.9,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.41(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.0,9.5,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}$ ), 1.73-1.84 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 2.04-2.11 (m, 2H, H5), $2.60(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.92$ (dd, $\left.J=9.1,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.90-3.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 4.15\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $5.51\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 5.67\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.5,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(100$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 14.3\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{3},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 23.6(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 25.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 43.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $66.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 122.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 138.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 174.1\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right) ;$ MS (EI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $211(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH})^{+}(1), 171(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(1), 155\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}\right)^{+}(2), 142(\mathrm{M}+1-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)^{+}$(100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{2} \quad[(\mathrm{M}+1-$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)^{+}\right]$142.0994, found 142.0990. anti-9a: $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.49 ( $n-$ hexane/EtOAc 80/20); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.98(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.35(\mathrm{~m}$,
$\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 1.79-1.89 (m, 1H, H $\left.3^{\prime}\right), 2.01-2.09(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 2.40 (br s, 1H, OH), 2.98 (dd, $J=8.9,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 3.82-3.88 (br m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), 4.13-4.20 (m, 2H, CO2 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $5.42\left(\mathrm{ddt}, J=15.4,9.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 5.67(\mathrm{dt}$, $\left.J=15.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 14.3(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 23.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 44.0(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), $56.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 60.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 71.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{1}\right), 123.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 137.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 174.0$ (s, $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $211(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH})^{+}(1), 171(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(2), 155$ $\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}\right)^{+}(2), 142\left(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)^{+}$(100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)^{+}\right]$142.0994, found 142.0989.

Methyl $\left(\boldsymbol{R}^{*}, \boldsymbol{E}\right)$-2-(( $\left.\boldsymbol{S}^{*}\right)$-1-hydroxyethyl)hex-3-enoate (syn-9b). To a solution of the aldol $\mathbf{2 b}(29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(1.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M})$ was sequentially added, under Ar atmosphere, $\mathrm{MeOH}\left(0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 20\right.$ equiv) and $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}(52.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.33$ mmol, 2.5 equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h and then $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added. The mixture was poured into a separatory funnel where the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted three times with DCM, and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 16 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30) to yield aldol $\operatorname{syn}$-9b ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.43$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40 two times); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 1.00\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$, 2.06-2.12 (m, 2H, H5), $2.59(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.94\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $3.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right), 4.00-4.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 5.51\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.2,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 5.70$ (dt, $\left.J=15.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 13.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 20.1(\mathrm{q}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), $25.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 52.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Me}}\right), 56.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 67.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$ ), $122.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 139.0(\mathrm{~d}$, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), $174.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right) ;$ HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$195.0997, found 195.0997.

General procedure for the synthesis of the 4-halo-2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs 10. To a solution of the aldol and the aldehyde $\mathrm{R}^{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ ( 1.5 equiv) in DCM ( 0.1 M ) were sequentially added, under Ar atmosphere, TMSCl (1 equiv) and Fe (acac)3 (0.1 equiv). Once TLC analysis revealed full conversion of the starting material (less than 30 min ), the reaction was quenched by adding $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and the mixture was poured into a separatory funnel where the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted three times with DCM, and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography.

Ethyl $\quad\left(2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-4-chloro-5-ethyl-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3carboxylate (10a). syn-Aldol 9a ( $109 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the 4-halo-2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs $\mathbf{1 0}$ and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, n-hexane/EtOAc 98/2), THP 10a ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ). Alternatively, a solution of syn-aldol 9a ( $150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.66 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $i$-BuCHO ( $0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.99 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) in DCM ( $6.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was treated with $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}(110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.66 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and stirred for 30 min . Then, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified as described above to yield title compound 10a ( 103 mg , $47 \%$, >95:5 dr) and undesired rearranged by-product 11 ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 7 \%$ ). 4-chloroTHP 10a was isolated as a white solid and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.51 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 98/2); mp56-60 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from DCM/n-hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.81-0.91 (m, 15H, $\left.5 \mathrm{xCH}_{3}\right), 0.98-1.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}\right), 1.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.31-1.42 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1.44-1.62 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 1.72-1.92 (m, 3H, $1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}$ ", $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), $2.56\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.28 (td, $J=10.2$, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), $3.41\left(\mathrm{td}, ~ J=10.1,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 4.13-4.27(m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$,
$\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR ( $150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 8.7 ( $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{י}$ ), $14.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right.$ ), $20.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ "), $21.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 23.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.1(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 42.2\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times \cdots\right), 43.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \cdot\right), 48.6$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 61.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 76.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 77.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 171.7$ (s, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{ClO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$357.1986, found 357.1993.

Ethyl $\quad\left(2 S^{*}, 3 S^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-4-chloro-5-ethyl-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3carboxylate (10b). anti-9a ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the 4-halo-2,3,4,5,6-pentasubstituted THPs $\mathbf{1 0}$ and yielded, after a reaction time of 21 h and purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 99/1), title compound 10b ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and undesired lactone $\mathbf{1 2}$ ( $48 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ ) as result of the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement. 4-chloro-THP 10b was isolated as a white solid and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.71 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10); mp $38-44{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from DCM/ $n$-hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ (500 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.83-0.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, 5 \mathrm{xCH}_{3}\right), 1.19-1.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 1.28(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.30-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.43-1.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{1^{\prime}}\right)$, 1.53-1.59 (m, 2H, $1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime} \times$ ), 1.67-1.73 (m, 1H, $\left.1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$ ), 1.79-1.86 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 1.89-1.96 (m, 1H, H2"), 2.42 (ddt, $J=11.2,11.2,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 2.97 (dd, $J=5.3$, $\left.2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.20\left(\mathrm{td}, J=10.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.49\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.9,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, 4.09 (dd, $\left.J=11.5,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.15-4.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(150$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 8.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 14.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 20.2\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{י}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $21.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 23.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 24.5$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 42.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime} \times\right), 42.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$, $43.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 53.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 61.5(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $61.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 78.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 169.9\left(\mathrm{~s}, \underline{\mathrm{CO}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{ClO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$357.1986, found 357.1986.

Methyl ( $2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 R^{*}$ )-6-butyl-4-chloro-5-ethyl-2-methyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carboxylate (10c) and methyl $\left(2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-2,6-dibutyl-4-chloro-5-ethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carboxylate (10d). syn-Aldol 9b ( $53 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the 4-halo-2,3,4,5,6pentasubstituted THPs $\mathbf{1 0}$ and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 98/2), undesired THP 10d ( $6 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr})$ and expected THP $\mathbf{1 0 c}(17 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ), both as colourless oils. $\mathbf{1 0}$ : $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.29$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 95/5); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.87$ (t, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \times$ ), $0.90\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \times\right.$ ) $, 1.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}^{\prime}\right), 1.25-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $1 \mathrm{xH}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \times$ ), 1.38-1.44 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1} \times \cdots$ ), 1.45-1.50 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ " $)$, 1.53-1.57 (m, 1H, H5), 1.57-1.62 (m, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$ ) 1.63-1.68 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1.76-1.83 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 2.58 (dd, $\left.J=J=10.1,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.25-3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.49(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.8,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Me}}\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 8.9 (q, $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), $14.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 20.02\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ ), $20.07\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times\right.$ ), $22.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 27.6(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 32.7 (t, $\mathrm{C}_{1} \times$ ), 47.6 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 52.2 (q, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Me}), ~} 60.1$ (d, $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ ), 62.1 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 74.4 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), $79.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 172.2$ (s, $\underline{\mathrm{CO}}_{2} \mathrm{Me}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{37} \mathrm{Cl}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$ 301.1360, found 301.1362. 10d: $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.34$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 95/5); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( 600 MHz , $\left.\delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.871\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 0.874\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, or $\left.\mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 0.91(\mathrm{t}$,
 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$ ), 1.45-1.52 (m, 3H, $2 \mathrm{xH}_{1^{\prime}}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 1.52-1.55 (m, 1H, H5), 1.58-1.62 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ "), 1.64-1.69 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ ") ), 1.75-1.82 (m, 1H, H${ }_{1}$ "), 2.63 (dd, $J=10.2,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.22\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.6,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.33\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.4,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}$ ), $4.21\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 8.9$


$48.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 52.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Me}}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 62.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 78.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 172.4$ (s, $\underline{\mathrm{CO}}_{2} \mathrm{Me}$ ); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{35} \mathrm{Cl}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 341.1859$, found 341.1865.

Ethyl ( $4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, E$ )-4-ethyl-5-hydroxy-7-methyloct-2-enoate (11). This undesired byproducts was obtained during the $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$-mediated synthesis of previously described 4-chloro-THP 10a, see synthetic procedure there. 11 ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 7 \%$ ) was obtained as a colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.17 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $90 / 10$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)^{2}, 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.17-1.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 1.30(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.34-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 1.43-1.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \cdot\right), 1.56-1.66$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 1.71-1.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right), 2.02-2.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 3.70-3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.20$ (q, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 6.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7$, $\left.9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 12.1\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $14.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $22.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 23.7\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 23.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$ ), $24.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 44.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 51.1(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 60.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 71.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 166.5(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$251.1623, found 251.1624.
( $5 R^{*}, 6 S^{*}$ )-5-Ethyl-6-isobutyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-2-one (12). This undesired byproducts was obtained during the synthesis of previously described 4-chloro-THP 10b, see synthetic procedure there. $\mathbf{1 2}(48 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%)$ was obtained as a colourless oil and its description is given below. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.27 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc $90 / 10$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \quad 0.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad 3 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), \quad 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, \quad J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.96\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.32-1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, 1.41-1.50 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.57-1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.67-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, 1.86-1.97 (m, 1H, CH $\left.2 \underline{\mathrm{H}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, 2.16-2.22 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 4.28 (ddd, $\left.J=10.3,7.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.95\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 6.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.8$, $\left.3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 10.6\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.6(\mathrm{q}$,
$\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $23.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $24.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $24.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $39.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 42.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 79.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 120.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 149.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 163.9(\mathrm{~s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $182(\mathrm{M})^{+}(1), 168(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(1), 125(\mathrm{M}-$ $i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(47), 96$ (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{2}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$182.1307, found 182.1300.

## Methyl $\left(2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-

 carboxylate (13). syn-Aldol 9b ( $37 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP). Once completed the reaction, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis of the crude revealed a $1 / 1$ mixture of the epimers at $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ of THP 13. After purification by flash chromatography ( 21 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 95/5), that inseparable mixture of the isomers of $\mathbf{1 3}$ ( $6 \mathrm{mg}, 12 \%$, 50:50 dr) was isolated. The mixture decomposed after 1 month, in spite of have been stored under Ar at $-18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Appearance: colourless oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.49 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): $0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{י}\right.$ ), 1.20 (d, $J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}^{\prime}$ ) , $1.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \times\right.$ ), $1.40-1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \times\right)$, 1.61-1.71 (m, 1H, H ${ }_{1}$ "), 2.46-2.53 (m, 1H, H3), 3.31-3.38 (m, 1H, H6), 3.49-3.57 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Me}}\right), 4.67\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 10.0\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 19.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, $19.79\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right), 19.83$ $\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 47.7$ and $47.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 52.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{Me}}\right), 56.5$ and $56.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 72.6$ and 72.7 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 74.4 and $74.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 92.4$ and $93.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 172.3$ ( $\mathrm{s}, \underline{\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right) \text {; HRMS: calcd for }}$ $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right]$239.1259, found 239.1257.$\left(2 S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)-5-E t h y l-N$-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,6-diisobutyl-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-3carboxamide (14). A 1 M solution of KHMDS in THF ( $0.76 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) was added, at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under Ar atmosphere, dropwise to a stirred solution of bicycle $5 \mathbf{5 a}(179 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( $2.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , until TLC analysis revealed full conversion of the starting
material. Then, the cold bath was removed, the reaction was quenched with a saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ aqueous solution ( 5 mL ) and the mixture was poured into a separatory funnel with 5 mL of DCM. The layers were separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 21 cm of height of silica gel, n-hexane/EtOAc 30/70) to yield title compound 14 ( $73 \mathrm{mg}, 47 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. Product 14 revealed properly with oleum and with a phosphomolybdic acid, although it did not reveal with ninhydrin, vanillin or anisaldehyde. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.35 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 20/80); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.85-0.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}, 3 \mathrm{xH}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$, 1.12-1.23 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ "), 1.29-1.43 (m, 4H, 2x $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.44-1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 1.84-1.97 (m, 3H, H5, 2x $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.95(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.17(\mathrm{td}, J=9.4,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.46\left(\mathrm{t}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.74\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, 4.39-4.44 (m, 1H, H2), $6.16\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.24(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 10.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 21.4\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 23.4$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ "), $23.9\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.4\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 24.6(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 41.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C} 5), 42.0\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.2\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.3(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 62.1 (t, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 72.7 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 75.1 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), 132.6 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 139.7 $\left(\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 170.3\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{\mathrm{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $312(\mathrm{M}+1)^{+}(8), 311$ $(\mathrm{M})^{+}(23), 294(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH})^{+}(5), 282(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(7), 266\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(4), 254(\mathrm{M}-$ $i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(28), 236\left(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(8), 225(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(30), 197(\mathrm{M}-2 i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}$ (2), $182\left(\mathrm{M}+1-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Me}-\mathrm{NHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(100), 168(\mathrm{M}-2 i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}$(5); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{3}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right] 311.2460$, found 311.2445. $\left(2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-5-Ethyl-4-hydroxy- $N$-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carboxamide (15). To a solution of bicycle 5a $(162 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(3.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.14 \mathrm{M})$ was added $\mathrm{MeSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}(0.02 \mathrm{~mL}$,
$0.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.7$ equiv) and the mixture was heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 8 h . After that, it was allowed to warm to rt and $\mathrm{Ba}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(432 \mathrm{mg}, 1.37 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) was added. Then, the mixture was heated again at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for an extra 2 h and next was cooled to rt . A 1 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the aqueous layer was extracted with Et2O ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 15 mL ), dried over MgSO4, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 21 cm of height of silica gel, EtOAc) to yield title compound 15 ( $89 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ ) as an amorphous white solid. $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.33 (DCM/MeOH 90/10), 0.51 (EtOAc/HOAc 95/5); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $0.85-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, 5 \mathrm{xMe}), 1.10-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), \quad 1.21-1.27 \quad\left(\mathrm{~m}, \quad 2 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{H}_{5}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), \quad 1.29-1.39 \quad(\mathrm{~m}, \quad 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.37-1.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.49-1.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{י}\right), 1.61-1.70$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}\right.$ "), 1.83-1.93 (m, 2H, $\left.2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.98\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, 3.15-3.22 (m, 1H, NCH ${ }_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.27\left(\mathrm{td}, J=10.2,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.40-3.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $2 x \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.52\left(\mathrm{td}, ~ J=10.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.60-3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{xNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.76-3.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{xNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, 6.29 (br s, 1H, NH); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 19.0\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{י}\right), 21.1(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 23.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.2(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), \quad 24.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 42.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{t}, \quad \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 42.3(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.9\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 48.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C} 5), 59.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 61.4(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $71.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 74.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 76.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 174.1$ ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{CONH}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $330(\mathrm{M}+2)^{+}(1), 328(\mathrm{M})^{+}(1), 312(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH})^{+}(1), 311\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}$ (2), $298\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(1), 272(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(8), 227\left(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}$(2), $216(\mathrm{M}+1-2 i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(100), 188(\mathrm{M}+2-2 i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(16) ;$ HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right] 328.2488$, found 328.2497.
$\left(2 S^{*}, 3 S^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-5-Ethyl-4-(((2-hydroxyethyl)carbamoyl)oxy)-2,6-
diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carboxylic acid (16). To an ice-cooled solution of bicycle $5 \mathrm{a}(1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 3.36 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a $3 / 1 \mathrm{mixture}$ of $\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(60 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.05 \mathrm{M})$ was added a $35 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ aqueous solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(1.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 20.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 6$ equiv) and $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $287 \mathrm{mg}, 6.72 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2 equiv). The mixture was allowed to warm to rt and was stirred for 21 h , when an aliquot was taken, diluted with a small amount of EtOAc and treated with a few drops of a $5 \% \mathrm{HCl}$ aqueous solution. TLC analysis of the treated aliquot revealed full conversion of the starting material. After that, the reaction mixture was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was quenched with a 1.5 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ $(60 \mathrm{~mL})$. Then, the THF was evaporated in the rotavap and the remaining solution was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$, washed with $\mathrm{DCM}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$, acidified to $\mathrm{pH}=1$ with a $5 \% \mathrm{HCl}$ aqueous solution and extracted with EtOAc (3x 150 mL ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 500 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated. The tenth of the crude was separated and purified by flash chromatography ( 9 cm of height of silica gel, 100 mL of EtOAc and then $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ 80/20) to yield title compound 16 ( 98 mg , which mathematically means a total yield of $79 \%$ ) as an amorphous white solid. The non-purified crude was consumed in the synthesis of THP 17. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.24$ (EtOAc), 0.38 (EtOAc/HOAc 95/5), 0.39 (EtOAc/MeOH 90/10), 0.54 (EtOAc/MeOH 80/20), 0.75 (DCM/MeOH 80/20); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.85-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, 5 \mathrm{xCH} 3), 1.16-1.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.26-1.35$ (m, 1H, 1x $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.37-1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}\right.$ ), 1.83-1.95 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.08-3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, $3.30-3.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)$, $3.43-3.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, 1 \mathrm{xNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right.$, $\left.1 \times \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.72-3.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 5.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), 5.23-5.32 (m, 1H, NH); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta,\left(\mathrm{D}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right): 0.85-0.94(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}$,
$\left.5 x C_{3}\right), 1.13-1.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 1.29-1.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 1.35-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime} \times\right.$ ), 1.42$1.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xH}^{\prime}\right.$, $2 \mathrm{x} \mathrm{H}_{1}$ י), 1.85-1.97 (m, 2H, $\left.2 \times\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.25(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.1$, $\left.10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.17-3.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.7,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)$, 3.50-3.60 (m, 3H, H2, NCH2CH2 $\underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $5.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 6.19(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 9.7 ( $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 19.4 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 21.3 (q, 2C, $\left.2 x\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 23.8\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $24.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 42.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{t}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 43.2 \quad(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 43.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 46.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 56.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 61.7$ (t, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 75.1 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 76.4 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), 76.6 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 157.7 (s, OC(O)NH), 175.5 ( s , $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta,\left(\mathrm{D}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right): 9.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{"}\right)$, $19.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{י}\right)$, 21.4 ( q , $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), \quad 21.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), \quad 24.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{q}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.3$ (q, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.90\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.01\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 42.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1} \times{ }^{\prime}\right), 43.9$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 44.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 47.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 56.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 61.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 74.0$ (d, C4), 75.3 (d, C 2 ), 76.4 (d, C6), 157.2 (s, OC(O)NH), 173.2 (s, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $344(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(1), 343(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(4), 316(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(4), 287$ $(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(4), 269(\mathrm{M}-\text { carbamate })^{+}(34), 229(\mathrm{M}-1-2 i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(13), 223$ $\left(\mathrm{M}-1-\text { carbamate }-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)^{+}(20), 211(\mathrm{M}-1-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\text { carbamate })^{+}(100), 155(\mathrm{M}-$ carbamate $-2 i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(27), \quad 126(\mathrm{M}-2 i-\mathrm{Bu}-\text { carbamate }-2 \mathrm{Et})^{+}$(28), $110(\mathrm{M}-$ $2 i$ - Bu - carbamate $\left.-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)^{+}$(17); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{6}\left[(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{Et})^{+}\right]$ 343.1995, found 343.1987; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left[(\mathrm{M}+1-i-\mathrm{Bu} \text { - carbamate })^{+}\right]$ 211.1334, found 211.1339.
$\left(2 S^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 6 R^{*}\right)$-5-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-
carboxylic acid (17). THP 16 ( $95 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in a $3 / 1 / 1$ mixture of $\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.07 \mathrm{M})$ and $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(164 \mathrm{mg}, 3.83 \mathrm{mmol}, 15$ equiv $)$ was added. The reaction mixture was heated at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . After that, an aliquot was
taken, diluted with a small amount of EtOAc and treated with a few drops of a $5 \% \mathrm{HCl}$ aqueous solution. TLC analysis of the treated aliquot revealed full conversion of the starting material. The organic solvents were removed in the rotavap, and then the aqueous mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 15 mL ), and when the huge emulsion disappeared, the organic layer was separated, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 14 cm of height of silica gel, 60 mL of $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH} 98 / 2$ followed by 60 mL of $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH} 90 / 10$ and 60 mL of $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH} 80 / 20$ ) to yield title compound 17 ( $52 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ ) as an amorphous white solid. A similar yield was obtained when the reaction was performed with non-purified THP 16 as starting material. THP 17 shows decreasing solubility in deuterated solvents according to the following order: $\mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6} \gg$ acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}>\mathrm{MeOD} \gg \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}>\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6} \ggg \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (totally insoluble). $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.28$ (EtOAc), 0.46 (EtOAc/MeOH 95/5), 0.53 ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{HOAc} 97.5 / 2.5$ ), 0.69 (EtOAc/HOAc 95/5); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta,\left(\mathrm{D}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right): 0.84-0.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, 5 \mathrm{xCH}_{3}\right)$, 1.12-1.21 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.34-1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.44-1.49$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.49-1.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \times\right), 1.69-1.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{י}\right)$, 1.84-1.96(m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.17\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.0,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.25-3.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.42$ $\left(\mathrm{td}, J=10.2,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.79\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \delta,\left(\mathrm{D}_{3} \mathrm{C}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right): 9.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \times\right)$, 19.4 (t, $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ "), 21.4 ( $\left.\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 21.5$ (q, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.2\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.92(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 43.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{t}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 44.1 \quad(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 49.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 59.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 72.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 75.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 76.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 174.7$ (s, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$; MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $268\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(18), 240\left(\mathrm{M}-1-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)^{+}$ (2), $229(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(49), 211\left(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(28), 182\left(\mathrm{M}-2-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)^{+}$
(13), $173(\mathrm{M}+1-2 i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(17)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]$268.2038, found 268.2034.
$\left(2 R^{*}, 3 S^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 S^{*}\right)$-3-Ethyl-5-(((2-hydroxyethyl)(methyl)amino)methyl)-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ol (18). To an ice-cooled 1 M solution of DIBAL-H in hexanes ( $4 \mathrm{~mL}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}$, 9 equiv) was dropwise added, under Ar atmosphere and for 7 min , a solution of bicycle $\mathbf{5 a}(159 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}) .5 \mathrm{~min}$ after the addition, TLC analysis revealed that the reaction was completed. At 20 min , the mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a saturated Rochelle salt aqueous solution ( 5 mL ) was added. The mixture was vigorously stirred for 1 h , until two clear phases were observed when the stirring was stopped. The layers were separated in a separatory funnel, the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 16 cm of height of silica gel, $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH} 95 / 5$ ) to yield title compound 18 ( $97 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ ) as a yellowish oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.24$ (DCM/MeOH 95/5); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.79-0.90 (m, 15H, $5 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$ ), 1.15-1.20 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.25-1.32$ (m, 2H, H ${ }_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), 1.35-1.42 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 1.43-1.49 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), 1.52-1.60 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 1.58-1.65 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ "), 1.80-1.92 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 2.31 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 2.40-2.47 (m, 2H, 1x C ${ }_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}, 1 \mathrm{xNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.47 (dd, $J=12.6,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 2.67-2.72 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $2.97\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.5,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.17(\mathrm{td}$, $J=10.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $3.56\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 3.64-3.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.3\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{י}\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{"}\right), 21.05(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 21.06\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.0\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.2 x\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}^{2} \mathrm{HCH}_{2}\right), 24.2\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 42.5\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ " $), 43.2\left(\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right)$, $45.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 59.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 60.4\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 61.2$ (t, $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 74.6 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), 75.9 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 77.2 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ ); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): 330
$(\mathrm{M}+1)^{+}(1), 329(\mathrm{M})^{+}(1), 314(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(1), 298\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(14), 272(\mathrm{M}-$ $t-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(1), 216(\mathrm{M}+1-2 t-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(6), 186(\mathrm{M}-2 t-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(1), 88$ (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{NO}_{3}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$329.2930, found 329.2922.
( $2 R^{*}, 3 S^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 R^{*}, 6 S^{*}$ )-3-Ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ol (19). To a solution of bicycle 5a ( $285 \mathrm{mg}, 0.73 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 7 mL , 0.1 M) was dropwise added, at rt and under Ar atmosphere, a 1 M solution of DIBAL-H in hexanes ( $8 \mathrm{~mL}, 8 \mathrm{mmol}, 11$ equiv). Then, the reaction mixture was heated at $66^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 19 h . Once TLC analysis revealed that the reaction was completed, it was cooled to rt , diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and quenched with a saturated Rochelle salt aqueous solution ( 10 mL ). The mixture was vigorously stirred for 1 h , and then was poured into a separatory funnel together with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The layers were separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 35 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 75/25) to yield diol 19 ( $71 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \%$ ). Alternatively, carbamate $\mathbf{2 0}$ ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in a $1 / 1 / 1$ mixture of THF/MeOH/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.07 \mathrm{M})$ and $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(78 \mathrm{mg}, 1.85 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv) was added. It was heated at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ aqueous solution ( 5 mL ) and the aqueous mixture was extracted with $\operatorname{DCM}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 14 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $60 / 40$ ) to yield diol 19 ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ). Appearance: amorphous white solid. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.25$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 50/50), 0.40 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 20/80); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ): 0.84 (d, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{י}\right)$, $0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, 1.20-1.25 (m, 1H, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.28-1.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.39-1.56$
(m, 4H, H5, 1xH ${ }^{\prime}$ ", $2 x\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 1.62-1.70 (m, 1H, H ${ }_{1}$ "), 1.86-1.96 (m, 2H, $\left.2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.50(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.84(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.11(\mathrm{td}, J=10.4,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.18\left(\mathrm{td}, J=10.4,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xCH} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, 3.70 (dd, $J=9.9,9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), $3.96\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xCH} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ): $0.88-0.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{xH}_{2}\right.$ ", $\left.4 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.09-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \cdots}$ ), 1.27-1.35 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 1.39-1.51 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, 1 \mathrm{xH}_{2}$ ), 1.60 (br s, 1H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 1.69-1.76 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 2.02-2.14 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ) , 2.66 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.95-3.01 (m, 1H, H6), 3.07-3.12 (m, 1H, H2), 3.27-3.32 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xC}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.51$3.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 3.60-3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{xC}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.4$ $\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 18.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ "), $21.1\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{C},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}}\right), 24.15(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{C},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.19\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.2\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.7(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 49.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 50.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 74.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$, $75.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}\right] 295.2249$, found 295.2251.
$\left(2 R^{*}, 3 R^{*}, 4 S^{*}, 5 S^{*}, 6 S^{*}\right)$-3-Ethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2,6-diisobutyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl (2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate (20). Bicycle 5a ( $175 \mathrm{mg}, 0.49 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in a $4 / 1$ mixture of $\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M})$, the solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 1.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) was added. Then, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and was stirred for 16 h . After that, it was quenched with a saturated Rochelle salt aqueous solution ( 5 mL ). The mixture was vigorously stirred for 16 h , and then was poured into a separatory funnel together with EtOAc ( 10 mL ). The layers were separated, the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated and purified by flash chromatography ( 12 cm of height of silica gel, n-hexane/EtOAc 30/70) to yield compound $\mathbf{2 0}$ ( $128 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ ) as an amorphous white solid. ${ }^{84} R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.29$ (EtOAc/MeOH 80/20); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.85(\mathrm{t}$,
$J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \times$ ), $0.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.27-1.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{1} \times{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 1.38-1.52 (m, 6H, H3 $\left., 2 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, 2 \mathrm{xH}_{1}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{1}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.87-1.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.26$ (td, $\left.J=10.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.33-3.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.51(\mathrm{td}, J=10.0,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 3.54 (dd, $J=12.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.61-3.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right.$ ), 3.74 $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.92\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 5.25(\mathrm{t}$, $J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.4\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 19.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{י}\right), 21.05$ $\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 21.08\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.16(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.17\left(\mathrm{q}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CHCH}}_{2}\right), 41.9$ (t, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 42.2\left(\mathrm{t},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 43.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 46.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 50.6(\mathrm{~d}$, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), $58.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 62.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{NCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 73.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 73.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 75.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, 158.8 (s, OC(O)N); MS (EI) m/z (relative intensity): $302(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(3), 254(\mathrm{M}-1-$ $\left.\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{NHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(5), 223\left(\mathrm{M}-1-\text { carbamate }-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(31), 197(\mathrm{M}-1-$ $i$ - Bu - carbamate $)^{+}(100), 168\left(\mathrm{M}+1-i-\mathrm{Bu}-\text { carbamate }-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(41), 141(\mathrm{M}-2$ $i-\mathrm{Bu}-$ carbamate $)^{+}(9), 111\left(\mathrm{M}+1-2 i-\mathrm{Bu}-\text { carbamate }-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}(12)$; HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NO}_{5}\left[(\mathrm{M}-i-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}\right]$302.1967, found 302.1961.

## Synthesis of the 3-(N-acyl oxazolidin-2-one)-THPs 21.

(R)-4-Benzyl-3-((2S,3R,4S,5S,6R)-5-ethyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carbonyl)oxazolidin-2-one (21a). Aldol $\mathbf{2 i}$ ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and acetaldehyde ( $37 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of a 3.3 M solution in $\mathrm{DCM}, 125 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 1.5 equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 18 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $70 / 30$ ), title compound 21a ( $3 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \%,>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and previously described 5ag ( 19 mg , 62\%, >95:5 dr). Appearance: thick colourless oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.43$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); $[\alpha]^{25}$ D $-66.0\left(c \quad 0.6, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.93(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$,
$\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 1.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 1.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)$, 1.29-1.35 (m, 1H, H5 ), 1.54-1.61 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.70-1.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $2.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.82\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.7,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.7$, $3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.43\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=10.0,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 3.76(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.9,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$, 3.80-3.83 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), $3.84\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J=9.8,9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 4.16-4.23 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 4.68-4.72 (m, 1H, H4), 7.25-7.27 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{H}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 7.28-7.29 (m, 1H, H4"), 7.32-7.35 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{H}_{6}{ }^{\prime}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 19.2 $\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 19.5\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right), 37.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2}}\right), 50.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 55.3$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 56.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 66.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 74.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 75.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 127.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $\mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 129.1 (d, 2C, $\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{C}_{6}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 129.7 (d, 2C, $\mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ), 135.3 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 154.5 ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), $174.2\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\mathbf{C}} \mathbf{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $361(\mathrm{M})^{+}(4), 344(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH})^{+}(5)$, $343\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(24), 228(9), 185(\mathrm{M}-\text { oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}(13), 184(12), 157(\mathrm{M}-$ $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one $)^{+}$(3), 91 (100); HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{5}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right]$361.1889, found 361.1903.
(S)-3-((2R,3S,4R,5R,6S)-5-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carbonyl)-4-isopropyloxazolidin-2-one (21b). Aldol $\mathbf{2 k}$ ( $58 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and acetaldehyde ( 0.1 mL of a 3.3 M solution in $\mathrm{DCM}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc $85 / 15$ ), title compound 21b ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 16 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) and previously described bicycle 5ah ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%, 92: 8 \mathrm{dr}$ ). Appearance: thick colourless oil; $R_{\mathrm{F}}$ : 0.37 ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 60/40); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+97.9\left(c \quad 0.9, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 0.91 (t, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 0.93 (t, $\left.J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{3}\right), 1.16$ (d, $\left.J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 1.26-1.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, 1.51-1.57 (m, 1H, 1x $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 1.66-1.74 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{x} \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 2.16 (d,
$J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}),{ }^{85} 2.43-2.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{3}\right), 3.39(\mathrm{dq}, J=10.0,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}$ ), $3.72\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=9.2,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.0,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}^{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)^{\text {) }}, 3.82(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=9.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 4.46 (ddd, $\left.J=7.9,3.7,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.9$ $\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $14.8\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{3}\right)$, $18.1\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{3}\right), 19.3(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), 19.5 (q, $\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), 19.8 ( $\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\text {' }}$ ), $28.7\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CHC}_{3}\right), 51.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$ ), $\left.55.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)^{\prime}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 63.7\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 73.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 75.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 155.2(\mathrm{~s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 174.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $297(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(1), 295$ $\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(26), 283(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{H})^{+}(1),{ }^{86} 271(\mathrm{M}+1-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(1), 228(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Et}-$ $\mathrm{Me}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(2),{ }^{87} 185(\mathrm{M}-\text { oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}(4), 157(\mathrm{M}-N \text {-acyl oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}$ (1), ${ }^{88} 156$ ( N -acyl oxazolidin-2-one) $)^{+}(5) ;{ }^{88}$ HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]$ 295.1784, found 295.1782 .
(S)-3-((2R,3S,4R,5R,6S)-5-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-phenethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carbonyl)-4-isopropyloxazolidin-2-one (21c). Aldol $2 \mathbf{l}$ ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and acetaldehyde ( 0.05 mL of a 3.3 M solution in DCM, $0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) were submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 28 cm of height of silica gel, $n$-hexane/EtOAc 90/10), title compound 21c ( $6 \mathrm{mg}, 12 \%$, >95:5 dr) and previously described bicycle 5ai ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$, >95:5 dr). Appearance: white solid (probably crystalline); $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.63$ ( $n$-hexane/EtOAc 70/30 three times); $[\alpha]^{25} \mathrm{D}+61.9\left(c 0.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.89-0.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{x}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.27-1.32$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}{ }^{\prime}$ ), $1.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ ), $1.56-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.62-1.78$ (m, 3H, C $\underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.40-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.57-2.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right.$ ), 2.85-2.91 (m, 1H, CH $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.36 (dq, $\left.J=10.0,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 3.73(\mathrm{ddd}, J=10.4,10.4$,
$\left.10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)^{\prime}$, $3.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9,9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.19-4.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.39-4.42$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 7.16-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}), 7.24-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 9.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.8\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{q},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 19.3\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}\right)$, 19.5 (q, $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3} \mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), $28.6\left(\mathrm{~d},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}\right.$ ), $32.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 51.5$ (d, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $\left.\left.53.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 63.6\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right)^{\prime}\right), 75.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 76.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right)^{\prime}\right)$, 126.0 (d, Ph), 128.5 (d, 2C, Ph), 128.6 (d, 2C, Ph), 142.3 (s, Ph), 155.2 (s, C 2 ), 174.0 (s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{\underline{C}}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{EI}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $403(\mathrm{M})^{+}(4), 388(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(6), 385(\mathrm{M}-$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(12), 316(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{Me}-i-\mathrm{Pr})^{+}(3), 298\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right)^{+}(4), 275(\mathrm{M}-$ oxazolidin-2-one) ${ }^{+}$(2), $256\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ - oxazolidin-2-one) (59), $248(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-$ $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one) ${ }^{+}(6),{ }^{89} \quad 158$ ( $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one +2$)^{+}(9){ }^{89} 130$ (oxazolidin-2-one +2$)^{+}$(74); ${ }^{89}$ HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{5}\left[(\mathrm{M})^{+}\right] 403.2359$, found 403.2353.
(4R,5S)-3-((2S,3R,4S,5S,6R)-2,6-Dibutyl-5-ethyl-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-carbonyl)-4-methyl-5-phenyloxazolidin-2-one (21d). Aldol 2 m ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was submitted to the general procedure for the synthesis of the bicycles 5 (two-steps EAP) and yielded, after purification by flash chromatography ( 18 cm of height of silica gel, 600 mL of $n$-hexane/EtOAc $90 / 10$ to remove nonpolar impurities ${ }^{90}$ and then 200 mL of EtOAc), title compound 21d ( $2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ) as a colourless oil. $R_{\mathrm{F}}: 0.69$ (EtOAc); $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-13.9\left(c \quad 0.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 0.81(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad 3 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 0.85-0.94 \quad\left(\mathrm{~m}, \quad 6 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5}, \quad\right.$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.14-1.55 (m, 13H, H${ }_{5}$, 12H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.63-1.68 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.69-1.75 (m, 1H, $1 \mathrm{xCH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), $2.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.20(\mathrm{td}, J=9.7$, $2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}$ ), $3.46\left(\mathrm{td}, J=9.4,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right)$, 3.77-3.85 (m, 1H, H4 ${ }^{\prime}$ ), 3.85-3.88 $\left.\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)^{\prime}\right), 4.47\left(\mathrm{qd}, J=6.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 5.11\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 7.27-7.28$ (m, 1H, Ph), 7.30-7.36 (m, 1H, Ph), 7.38-7.43 (m, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \delta, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ :
9.8 (q, $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), 14.1 (q, $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 14.3 (q, $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 19.0
 $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 27.75 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), $27.82\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ ), 32.5 (t, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 33.6 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ), 49.2 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 54.4 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ ), 58.7 (d, C4), 74.7 (d, C4 ${ }^{\prime}$ ), 77.4 (d, C ${ }_{2}{ }^{2}$ ), 78.3 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ ), 81.8 (d, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ ), 125.1 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.3 (d, 2C, Ph), 129.5 (d, Ph), 137.6 (s, Ph), 154.1 (s, C 2 ), 174.3 (s, C ${ }_{3}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{N}$ ); MS (EI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity): $445(\mathrm{M})^{+}(1), 428(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH})^{+}(18), 427\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}(61)$, $388(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Bu})^{+}(22), 373(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Me})^{+}(2), 359(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(1), 339(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-$ $\mathrm{Ph})^{+}(21), 302(\mathrm{M}-2 \mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{Et})^{+}(1), 250\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Et}-\mathrm{Bu}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Me}-\mathrm{Ph}\right)^{+}(100), 240$ $(\mathrm{M}+1-N \text {-acyl oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}$(3), $204 \quad(N \text {-acyl oxazolidin-2-one })^{+}$(4), 178 (oxazolidin-2-one +2$)^{+}(49) ;{ }^{91}$ HRMS: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]$427.2723, found 427.2704.

## ASSOCIATED CONTENT

Molecules index which correlates the numeration of the molecules discussed herein with those exposed in our previous report; ${ }^{30}$ list of the products submitted to biological evaluation; NMR analysis of the minor diastereoisomer obtained during the synthesis of bicycle 5a; comparison of representative signals of $\mathbf{1 b - B r}, \mathbf{5 b}$ and $\mathbf{7 b}-\mathbf{B r}$ in NMR spectra; NMR analysis of bicycle 5e and its minor diastereoisomers, as well as a mechanistic proposal for their obtaining; mechanistic proposal and NMR evolution of the conversion of anti-aldol 9a into products 10b and 12; helpful information for the identification of bicycles 5 and THPs-Xc 21; chiral HPLC chromatograms; screening of Lewis acids for the enantiomeric version of Prins cyclization; DFT calculation results; copies of ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra for new products and 2D NMR spectra for representative products.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research was supported by the Spanish MINECO (CTQ2011-28417-C02-01, CTQ2014-56362-C2-1-P and SAF2015-65113-C2-1-R), cofinanced by the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), IMBRAIN project (FP7-REGPOT-2012-CT2012-31637-IMBRAIN), funded under the 7th Framework Programme (CAPACITIES). M.L.V. thanks CONICET for a post-doctoral grant. M.D.P. thanks EU Social Fund (FSE) and ACIISI for a pre-doctoral fellowship. The authors thank graduate student José Gregorio Clemente Barrera and PhD student Samuel DelgadoHernández for their helpful assistance in the synthesis of some starting materials.

## REFERENCES AND ENDNOTES

[^3]${ }^{13}$ (a) Surivet, J.-P.; Zumbrunn, C.; Rueedi, G.; Bur, D.; Bruyère, T.; Locher, H.; Ritz, D.; Seiler, P.; Kohl, C.; Ertel, E. A.; Hess, P.; Gauvin, J.-C.; Mirre, A.; Kaegi, V.; dos Santos, M.; Kraemer, S.; Gaertner, M.; Delers, J.; Enderlin-Paput, M.; Weiss, M.; Sube, R.; Hadana, H.; Keck, W.; Hubschwerlen, C. Novel Tetrahydropyran-Based Bacterial Topoisomerase Inhibitors with Potent Anti-Gram Positive Activity and Improved Safety Profile. J. Med. Chem. 2015, 58, 927-942; (b) Surivet, J.-P.; Zumbrunn, C.; Bruyère, T.; Bur, D.; Kohl, C.; Locher, H. H.; Seiler, P.; Ertel, E. A.; Hess, P.; Enderlin-Paput, M.; Enderlin-Paput, S.; Gauvin, J.-C.; Mirre, A.; Hubschwerlen, C.; Ritz, D.; Rueedi, G. Synthesis and Characterization of Tetrahydropyran-Based Bacterial Topoisomerase Inhibitors with Antibacterial Activity against GramNegative Bacteria. J. Med. Chem. 2017, 60, 3776-3794.
${ }^{14}$ For the biological evaluation of THPs synthesized in our research group, see: (a) León, L. G.; Miranda, P. O.; Martín, V. S.; Padrón, J. I.; Padrón, J. M. Antiproliferative Activity of 2-Alkyl-4-Halopiperidines and 2-Alkyl-4-Halo-1,2,5,6-Tetrahydropyridines in Solid Tumor Cell Lines. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2007, 17, 2681-2684; (b) Carrillo, R.; León, L. G.; Martín, T.; Martín, V. S.; Padrón, J. M. Synthesis and Antiproliferative Activity of $(2 R, 3 R)$-Disubstituted Tetrahydropyrans. Part 2: Effect of Side Chain Homologation. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2007, 17, 780-783; (c) Miranda, P. O.; León, L. G.; Martín, V. S.; Padrón, J. I.; Padrón, J. M. One-pot Synthesis and SAR Study of cis-2,6-Dialkyl-4-ChloroTetrahydropyrans. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2006, 16, 3135-3138.
${ }^{15}$ Muzart, J. $\mathrm{Pd}^{0}$ - and $\mathrm{Pd}^{\mathrm{II}}$-Catalyzed Oxaheterocyclization of Substrates Having Both an Allylic Leaving Group and a Hydroxylated Tether. J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem. 2010, 319, 1-29.
${ }^{16}$ Smith III, A. B.; Fox, R. J.; Razler, T. M. Evolution of the Petasis-Ferrier Union/Rearrangement Tactic: Construction of Architecturally Complex Natural Products Possessing the Ubiquitous cis-2,6Substituted Tetrahydropyran Structural Element. Acc. Chem. Res. 2008, 41, 675-687.
${ }^{17}$ Larrosa, I.; Romea, P.; Urpí, F. Synthesis of Six-Membered Oxygenated Heterocycles through CarbonOxygen Bond-Forming Rreactions. Tetrahedron 2008, 64, 2683-2723.
${ }^{18}$ Boivin, T. L. B. Synthetic Routes to Tetrahydrofuran, Tetrahydropyran, and Spiroketal Units of Polyether Antibiotics and a Survey of Spiroketals of Other Natural Products. Tetrahedron 1987, 43, 3309-3362.
${ }^{19}$ For two recent overviews regarding the strategies employed in the building of THPs in the context of the synthesis of natural products, see: (a) Nasir, N. M.; Ermanis, K.; Clarke, P. A. Strategies for the Construction of Tetrahydropyran Rings in the Synthesis of Natural Products. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2014, 12, 3323-3335; (b) Clarke, P. A.; Santos, S. Strategies for the Formation of Tetrahydropyran Rings in the Synthesis of Natural Products. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 9, 2045-2053.
${ }^{20}$ For the original Prins reaction, see: (a) Prins, H. J. Condensation of Formaldehyde with Some Unsaturated Compounds. Chem. Weekblad 1919, 16, 64-74, 1072-1073, 1510-1526. For the first examples of the application of the Prins cyclization to yield THPs, see: (b) Stapp, P. R. The Reaction of $\alpha$ Olefins with Paraformaldehyde and Hydrogen Halides. A Novel Tetrahydropyran Synthesis. J. Org. Chem. 1969, 34, 479-485; (c) Hanschke, E. Zur Kenntnis der Prinsschen Reaktion III. Mitteil.: Über die Reaktion von Allylcarbinol mit Aldehyden und Ketonen. Chem. Ber. 1955, 88, 1053-1061.
${ }^{21}$ For recent reviews in Prins cyclization, see: (a) McDonald, B. R.; Scheidt, K. A. Pyranone Natural Products as Inspirations for Catalytic Reaction Discovery and Development. Acc. Chem. Res. 2015, 48, 1172-1183; (b) Greco, S. J.; Fiorot, R. G.; Lacerda, V., Jr.; dos Santos, R. B. Recent Advances in the Prins Cyclization. Aldrichim. Acta 2013, 46, 59-67; (c) Han, X.; Peh, G.; Floreancig, P. E. Prins-Type Cyclization Reactions in Natural Product Synthesis. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2013, 7, 1193-1208; (d) Olier, C.; Kaafarani, M.; Gastaldi, S.; Bertrand, M. P. Synthesis of Tetrahydropyrans and Related Heterocycles via Prins Cyclization; Extension to Aza-Prins Cyclization. Tetrahedron 2010, 66, 413-445; (e) Crane, E. A.; Scheidt, K. A. Prins-Type Macrocyclizations as an Efficient Ring-Closing Strategy in Natural Product Synthesis. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 49, 8316-8326; (f) Pastor, I. M.; Yus, M. The Prins Reaction: Advances and Applications. Curr. Org. Chem. 2007, 11, 925-957.
${ }^{22}$ For selected previous reports of our research group, see: (a) Scoccia, J.; Pérez, S. J.; Sinka, V.; Cruz, D. A.; López-Soria, J. M.; Fernández, I.; Martín, V. S.; Miranda, P. O.; Padrón, J. I. Direct Access to 2,3,4,6Tetrasubstituted Tetrahydro-2H-pyrans via Tandem $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2^{\prime}-$ Prins Cyclization. Org. Lett. 2017, 19, 48344837; (b) Pérez, S. J.; Purino, M.; Miranda, P. O.; Martín, V. S.; Fernández, I.; Padrón, J. I. Prins Cyclization Catalyzed by a $\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{III}} /$ Trimethylsilyl Halide System: The Oxocarbenium Ion Pathway versus the [2+2] Cycloaddition. Chem. Eur. J. 2015, 21, 15211-15217; (c) Purino, M. A.; Ramírez, M. A.; Daranas, A. H.; Martín, V. S.; Padrón, J. I. Iron(III) Catalyzed Direct Synthesis of cis-2,7-Disubstituted Oxepanes. The Shortest Total Synthesis of (+)-Isolaurepan. Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 5904-5907; (d) Miranda, P. O.; Carballo, R. M.; Martín, V. S.; Padrón, J. I. A New Catalytic Prins Cyclization Leading to Oxaand Azacycles. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 357-360; (e) Miranda, P. O.; Ramírez, M. A.; Martín, V. S.; Padrón,
J. I. The Silylalkyne-Prins Cyclization: Stereoselective Synthesis of Tetra- and Pentasubstituted Halodihydropyrans. Org. Lett. 2006, 8, 1633-1636.
${ }^{23}$ Tay, G. C.; Huang, C. Y.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Silyl Enol Ether Prins Cyclization: Diastereoselective Formation of Substituted Tetrahydropyran-4-ones. J. Org. Chem. 2014, 79, 8733-8749.
${ }^{24}$ Zheng, K.; Liu, X.; Qin, S.; Xie, M.; Lin, L.; Hu, C.; Feng, X. Completely OH-Selective $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3-}$ Catalyzed Prins Cyclization: Highly Stereoselective Synthesis of 4-OH-Tetrahydropyrans. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 17564-17573.
25 Elliot, M. C.; El Sayed, N. N. E.; Paine, J. S. Diastereospecific Tandem Prins Cyclisation/Rearrangement Reactions for the Desymmetrisation of Cyclohexa-1,4-dienes. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2007, 5, 792-803.
${ }^{26}$ Yang, X. F.; Mague, J. T.; Li, C. J. Diastereoselective Synthesis of Polysubstituted Tetrahydropyrans and Thiacyclohexanes via Indium Trichloride Mediated Cyclizations. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 66, 739-747.
${ }^{27}$ Bahnck, K. B.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Formal Synthesis of (-)-Kendomycin Featuring a Prins-Cyclization To Construct the Macrocycle. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 13177-13181.
${ }^{28}$ Bahnck, K. B.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Rapid Stereocontrolled Assembly of the Fully Substituted C-Aryl Glycoside of Kendomycin with a Prins Cyclization: a Formal Synthesis. Chem. Commun. 2006, 22, 2388-2390.
${ }^{29}$ Rychnovsky, S. D.; Thomas, C. R. Synthesis of the C22-C26 Tetrahydropyran Segment of Phorboxazole by a Stereoselective Prins Cyclization. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 1217-1219.
${ }^{30}$ Álvarez-Méndez, S. J.; García, C.; Martín, V. S. The Evans Aldol-Prins Cyclization: a General and Stereoselective Method for the Synthesis of 2,3,4,5,6-Pentasubstituted Tetrahydropyrans. Chem. Commun. 2016, 52, 3380-3383.
${ }^{31}$ As drawn herein, aldols 2 show their $N$-acyl oxazolidin-2-one and $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ groups in a trans orientation, which correspond to a syn relative stereochemistry due to the syn/anti nomenclature is established with the molecule in a zigzag projection.
${ }^{32}$ Evans, D. A.; Bartroli, J.; Shih, T. L. Enantioselective Aldol Condensations. 2. Erythro-Selective Chiral Aldol Condensations via Boron Enolates. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 2127-2129.
${ }^{33}$ Morita, A.; Kuwahara, S. Enantioselective Total Synthesis of Litseaverticillols A and B. Org. Lett. 2006, 8, 1613-1616.
${ }^{34}$ Zhang, S.-J.; Hu, W.-X. Method for Regio- and Stereoselective Synthesis of ( $E$ ) - $\beta, \gamma$-Unsaturated Acids from Aldehydes Under Solvent-Free Conditions. Synth. Commun. 2010, 40, 3093-3100.
${ }^{35}$ Rodeschini, V.; Boiteau, J.-G.; Van de Weghe, P.; Tarnus, C.; Eustache, J. MetAP-2 Inhibitors Based on the Fumagillin Structure. Side-Chain Modification and Ring-Substituted Analogues. J. Org. Chem. 2004, 69, 357-373.
${ }^{36}$ Andrade, C. K. Z.; Rocha, R. O.; Vercillo, O. E.; Silva, W. A.; Matos, R. A. F. DCC/DMAP-Mediated Coupling of Carboxylic Acids with Oxazolidinones and Thiazolidinethiones. Synlett 2003, 15, 23512352.
${ }^{37}$ It is described that compound $E-\alpha, \beta-\mathbf{3 b}$ reacts in an aldol addition providing the same $\beta, \gamma$-unsaturated alcohol 2 expected to be obtained from desired $\beta, \gamma-\mathbf{3 b}$. Thus, this mixture is not a problem since a synthetic point of view to achieve our goals. For a previously reported example, see: Nakamura, T.; Oshida, M.; Nomura, T.; Nakazaki, A.; Kobayashi, S. Synthetic Study of Diversifolin: The Construction of 11-Oxabicyclo[6.2.1]undec-3-ene Core Using Ring-Closing Metathesis. Org. Lett. 2007, 9, 55335536, Supporting Information page S4.
${ }^{38}$ Raimundo, B. C.; Heathcock, C. H. Further Studies on the Anti-Selective Aldol Reaction of Chiral Imides. Synlett 1995, 12, 1213-1214.
${ }^{39}$ Evans, D. A.; Tedrow, J. S.; Shaw, J. T.; Downey, C. W. Diastereoselective Magnesium HalideCatalyzed anti-Aldol Reactions of Chiral N-Acyloxazolidinones. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 392-393.
${ }^{40}$ May, A. E.; Connell, N. T.; Dahlmann, H. A.; Hoye, T. R. A Useful Modification of the Evans Magnesium Halide Catalyzed anti-Aldol Reaction: Application to Enolizable Aldehydes. Synlett 2010, 13, 1984-1986.
${ }^{41}$ See Supporting Information for the mechanism of the 2-oxonia-Cope rearrangement (Schemes S2 and S3, as part of other peripheral discussions). For a detailed mechanism of both Prins cyclization and the competitive processes, see: Kataoka, K.; Ode, Y.; Matsumoto, M.; Nokami, J. Convenient Synthesis of Highly Optically Active 2,3,4,6-Tetrasubstituted Tetrahydropyrans via Prins Cyclization Reaction (PCR) of Optically Active Homoallylic Alcohols with Aldehydes. Tetrahedron 2006, 62, 2471-2483.
${ }^{42}$ Barry, C. St. J.; Crosby, S. R.; Harding, J. R.; Hughes, R. A.; King, C. D.; Parker, G. D.; Willis, C. L. Stereoselective Synthesis of 4-Hydroxy-2,3,6-trisubstituted Tetrahydropyrans. Org. Lett. 2003, 5, 24292432.
${ }^{43}$ Stott, K.; Stonehouse, J.; Keeler, J.; Hwang, T. L.; Shaka, A. J. Excitation Sculpting in High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Application to Selective NOE Experiments. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 4199-4200.
${ }^{44}$ Feuillet, F. J. P.; Niyadurupola, G.; Green, R.; Cheeseman, M.; Bull, S. D. Stereoselective Rearrangement of $\beta$-Hydroxy- $N$-acyloxazolidin-2-ones to Afford $N$-2-Hydroxyethyl-1,3-oxazinane-2,4diones. Synlett 2005, 7, 1090-1094 and references therein.
${ }^{45}$ Thomson, C. D.; Miller, T. A.; Barthen, M. T.; Dieckhaus, C. M.; Sofia, R. D.; Macdonald, T. L. The Synthesis, in vitro Reactivity, and Evidence for Formation in Humans of 5-Phenyl-1,3-oxazinane-2,4dione, a Metabolite of Felbamate. Drug Metab. Dispos. 2000, 28, 434-439.
${ }^{46}$ Kahns, A. H.; Møss, J.; Bundgaard, H. Improved Oral Bioavailability of Salicylamide in Rabbits by a 1,3-Benzoxazine-2,4-dione Prodrug. Int. J. Pharm. 1992, 78, 199-202.
${ }^{47}$ Sub- and supra-stoichiometric amounts of $\mathrm{FeF}_{3}, \mathrm{RuCl}_{3}, \mathrm{CeCl}_{3}, \mathrm{CuI}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{3},\left[\mathrm{Rh}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\right]_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}, \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}, \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$, TFA and CSA were unsuccessfully tested to perform the Prins cyclization. In all cases, except when $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}$ was employed, the starting material was recovered.
${ }^{48}$ See Supporting Information for a comparison of their NMR spectra highlighting their characteristic signals.
${ }^{49}$ Guérinot, A.; Reymond, S.; Cossy, J. Ritter Reaction: Recent Catalytic Developments. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2012, 1, 19-28.
${ }^{50}$ Hu, Y.; Skalitzky, D. J.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Prins Cyclization of 4-Allyl-1,3-dioxanes Prepared from 1,3-Diol Synthons. A Rapid Entry into Functionalized Tetrahydropyrans. Tetrahedron Lett. 1996, 37, 8679-8682.
${ }^{51}$ Other practical aspects of the reaction were evaluated. It was compatible with a non-inert atmosphere and it showed robustness against the moisture: from aldol $\mathbf{2 b}$ and acetaldehyde, $\mathbf{5 b}$ was obtained as a sole product in $78 \%$ yield in the presence of 1 equiv of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; when 10 equiv of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were added, $\mathbf{5 b}(60 \%)$ was obtained together with rearranged alcohol $\mathbf{6 b}(12 \%)$. The thorough monitoring revealed that the reaction time was lower than 1 minute, although a reaction time of 30 min was customarily selected. Starting from aldol 2a and isovaleraldehyde, no reaction was observed at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; when that reaction was performed at $-18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 5a was successfully obtained ( $75 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ): these temperatures are recommended in those cases where a worse diastereoselectivity is achieved at rt.
${ }^{52}$ Kishi, Y.; Inagi, S.; Fuchigami, T. Prins Cyclization in Ionic Liquid Hydrogen Fluoride Salts: Facile and Highly Efficient Synthesis of 4-Fluorinated Tetrahydropyrans, Thiacyclohexanes, and Piperidines. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2009, 1, 103-109.
${ }^{53}$ By-products probably obtained due to an isomerization of anti-2a or some of its intermediates in the reaction medium. See Supporting Information for a mechanistic proposal and a detailed analysis of the NMR spectra.
${ }^{54}$ Kocsis, L. S.; Benedetti E.; Brummond, K. M. A Thermal Dehydrogenative Diels-Alder Reaction of Styrenes for the Concise Synthesis of Functionalized Naphthalenes. Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 4430-4433.
${ }^{55}$ Poulter, D. C.; Winstein, S. J. Solvolysis and Degenerate Cyclopropylcarbinyl-Cyclopropylcarbinyl Rearrangement of a Hexamethylcyclopropylcarbinyl System. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1969, 91, 3650-3652.
${ }^{56}$ Reddy, B. V. S.; Yarlagadda, S.; Reddy, C. R.; Reddy, M. R.; Sridhar, B.; Satyanarayana, D.; Jagadeesh, B. Tandem Prins Strategy for the Synthesis of Spiropyrrolidine and Spiropiperidine Derivatives. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2015, 14, 3076-3085.
${ }^{57}$ Xie, Y.; Cheng, G.-J.; Lee, S.; Kaib, P. S. J.; Thiel, W.; List, B. Catalytic Asymmetric Vinylogous Prins Cyclization: A Highly Diastereo- and Enantioselective Entry to Tetrahydrofurans. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 14538-14541.
${ }^{58} \mathrm{We}$ speculate that $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ forms a chelate with both the oxocarbenium ion and the MeO group, leading to a six member ring in the transition state that might alter the evolution of the cyclization to the bicyclic products.
${ }^{59}$ (a) Hinkle, R. J.; Chen, Y.; Nofi, C. P.; Lewis, S. E. Electronic Effects on a One-pot Aromatization Cascade Involving Alkynyl-Prins Cyclization, Friedel-Crafts Alkylation and Dehydration to Tricyclic Benzo[f]isochromenes. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2017, 15, 7584-7593; (b) Barry, C. S.; Bushby, N.; Harding, J. R.; Hughes, R. A.; Parker, G. D.; Roe, R.; Willis, C. L. Probing the Mechanism of Prins Cyclisations and Application to the Synthesis of 4-Hydroxytetrahydropyrans. Chem. Commun. 2005, 29, 3727-3729.
${ }^{60}$ Jasti, R.; Anderson, C. D.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Utilization of an Oxonia-Cope Rearrangement as a Mechanistic Probe for Prins Cyclizations. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 9939-9945.
${ }^{61}$ Crosby, S. R.; Harding, J. R.; King, C. D.; Parker, G. D.; Willis, C. L. Oxonia-Cope Rearrangement and Side-Chain Exchange in the Prins Cyclization. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 577-580.
${ }^{62}$ During the synthesis of $\mathbf{5 w}$ we unsuccessfully tried to avoid the undesired obtaining of $\mathbf{6 c}$ by repeating the reaction at different concentration ( 1 M and 0.01 M ) and temperatures $\left(-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, but a similar
proportion was always obtained. Gratifying, we finally were able to improve the low yield by changing DCM to $n$-hexanes as solvent ( $50 \%$ of $\mathbf{5 w}$ and $30 \%$ of $\mathbf{6 c}$ ). As product $\mathbf{6 c}$ is a homoallylic alcohol susceptible to suffer a Prins cyclization, we tested its reactivity as an alternative precursor of the bicycle $\mathbf{5 w}$. It was submitted to the standard conditions ( 2.5 equiv of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} . \mathrm{OEt}_{2}, \mathrm{DCM} 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ and rt ) with MeCHO ( 1.5 equiv) and we observed that it reacted barely to yield $\mathbf{5 w}$ ( $24 \mathrm{~h}, 40 \%$ ), bringing to light that the electronic and steric environment of the olefin in homoallylic alcohols 2 is key for the successful EAP cyclization.
${ }^{63}$ See Supporting Information for the NMR spectra regarding the evolution of the reaction over the time and for a mechanistic proposal.
${ }^{64}$ Feuillet, F. J. P.; Robinson, D. E. J. E.; Bull, S. D. An $(E)$-selective synthesis of trisubstituted $(E)-\alpha, \beta-$ unsaturated acid derivatives. Chem. Commun. 2003, 17, 2184-2185.
65 Papillon, J. P. N.; Taylor, R. J. K. The Preparation of Nonracemic Secondary $\alpha$ (Carbamoyloxy)alkylzinc and Copper Reagents. A Versatile Approach to Enantioenriched Alcohols. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 119-122.
${ }^{66}$ Kende, A. S.; Kawamura, K.; DeVita, R. J. Enantioselective Total Synthesis of Neooxazolomycin. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 4070-4072.
${ }^{67}$ Lange, H.; Huenerbein, R.; Wibbeling, B.; Fröhlich, R.; Grimme, S.; Hoppe, D. Comprehensive Experimental and Theoretical Studies of Configurationally Labile Epimeric Diamine Complexes of $\alpha$ Lithiated Benzyl Carbamates. Synthesis 2008, 18, 2905-2918.
${ }^{68}$ Fuwa, H.; Saito, A.; Naito, S.; Konoki, K.; Yotsu-Yamashita, M.; Sasaki, M. Total Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of (+)-Neopeltolide and Its Analogues. Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 12807-12818.
${ }^{69}$ D'yakonov, V. A.; Tuktarova, R. A.; Islamov, I. I.; Khalilov, L. M.; Dzhemilev, U. M. Catalytic Cyclometallation in Steroid Chemistry IV: Efficient Method for the Synthesis of Tetrahydrothiophene, Tetrahydroselenophen and Cyclopentanone Derivatives of ( $5 \alpha$ )-Cholestane. Steroids 2016, 108, 77-84.
${ }^{70}$ See Supporting Information for chiral HPLC of representative compound.
${ }^{71}$ Thorough analyses of 2D NMR, together with reproducible patterns found in the mass spectra, allowed us the unambiguous differentiation of structures 5 and 21. GOESY analyses confirmed that both structures bear all their substituents in equatorial positions, analogously to when non-chiral substrates were used. See Supporting Information for extra details.
${ }^{72}$ See Supporting Information for the screening of Lewis acids for the enantiomeric version of Prins cyclization.
${ }^{73}$ See Supporting Information for the complete list of products evaluated.
${ }^{74}$ De León, L; Moujir, L. Activity and Mechanism of the Action of Zeylasterone against Bacillus subtilis. J. Appl. Microbiol. 2008, 104, 1266-1274.
${ }^{75}$ It can be even used an aldehyde freshly obtained through a Parikh-Doering oxidation, or a PCCmediated oxidation, without further purification. Longer reaction time could lead to a bigger amount of the undesired $\alpha, \beta$-isomer. These reactions were monitored by TLC analysis, or by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of aliquots taken of the reaction medium and then treated with a few drops of a 2 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and a few drops of AcOEt.
${ }^{76}$ A non-aqueous simplified work-up is also valid: a small amount of silica gel 60 (35-70 mesh) was added, the solvent was removed in the rotavap and the silica-supported crude was purified.
${ }^{77}$ When the NMR spectra were recorded using $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ as solvent, $\mathrm{N} \underline{C H}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ appeared as a weak br s in the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectrum, but that signal did not appear neither in DEPTs spectra nor in HSQCed. Fortunately, its correlation appeared weakly in HMBC.
${ }^{78}$ When $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ was employed as solvent, $\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ did not appear in DEPTs and it was difficult to study the HSQCed due to $\mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{a}}$ appeared as a br s. Fortunately, HMBC showed a clear correlation with $\mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{a}}$ y $\mathrm{H}_{8}$.
${ }^{79}$ When the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectrum was recorded at $\mathrm{T}=320 \mathrm{~K}$ and using $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ as solvent, $\mathrm{NCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ appeared as a weak br s, although its correlations were clear in HSQCed and HMBC.
${ }^{80}$ In the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectrum, this signal appears as a br s, like in other similar bicycles. However, in this product the signal appears clearly in the DEPT90 spectrum, as well as in the HSQCed (weak correlation with H with $\delta=4.34-4.40 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) and the HMBC (correlation with $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$.
${ }^{81}$ This is a typical fragmentation of the bicycle and does not appear, or its intensity is lower, in the mass spectrum of the isomer 21b.
${ }^{82}$ When $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ was employed as solvent, $\mathrm{NCH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ was not detected in C, DEPTs, HSQCed or HMBC. According to similar compounds, it should appear between $50-60 \mathrm{ppm}$.
${ }^{83}$ This is a typical fragmentation of the bicycle and does not appear, or its intensity is lower, in the mass spectrum of the isomer $21 \mathbf{c}$.
${ }^{84}$ By contrast, when a solution of bicycle $\mathbf{5 a}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.12 \mathrm{M})$ was added to an ice-cooled suspension of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ (9 equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.3 \mathrm{M})$ and the mixture was allowed to warm to rt, after 5 h carbamate 20 was obtained with a poor $5 \%$ yield together with traces of diol 19.
${ }^{85}$ This signal shows correlation with $\mathrm{H}_{4}$, in COSY spectrum and with $\mathrm{C}_{3}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$, in HMBC spectrum. However, these correlations do not appear in its isomer, the bicycle 5ah.
${ }^{86}$ In the mass spectrum of the bicycle $\mathbf{5 a h}$, this peak may correspond to this same fragmentation but also to the typical fragmentation of a bicycle $\left(\mathrm{M}+1-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}$, which explain the higher intensity observed there (66 against 1).
${ }^{87}$ In the mass spectrum of the bicycle 5ah, this peak may correspond to this same fragmentation but also to the typical fragmentation of a bicycle $\left(\mathrm{M}+2-\mathrm{CH}(i-\mathrm{Pr}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)^{+}$, which explain the higher intensity observed there ( 94 against 2).
${ }^{88}$ In the mass spectrum of the bicycle 5ah, this fragmentation does not appear due to the oxazolidin-2-one is part of the bicycle and is not prone to be removed.
${ }^{89}$ In the mass spectrum of the bicycle 5ai, these fragmentations do not appear due to the oxazolidin-2-one is part of the bicycle and is not prone to be removed.
${ }^{90}$ No products were identified in the nonpolar fractions.
${ }^{91}$ In addition to the typical signals due to the fragmentation of the oxazolidin-2-one of the product, no signal with $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 310$ was detected (it would have corresponded to the fragmentation $\mathrm{M}-$ $\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{Ph}) \mathrm{OH}$ of the bicyclic isomer).


[^0]:    * Sergio J. Álvarez-Méndez's current address: Sección de Ingeniería Agraria, Escuela Politécnica Superior de Ingeniería, Universidad de La Laguna (ULL), Carretera San Miguel de Geneto 2, 38296 San Cristóbal de La Laguna (Tenerife), Spain.

[^1]:    ${ }^{a} 7.7$ grams of product were obtained from 7 grams of $\mathbf{4 a} \cdot{ }^{b}$ It was isolated a $54 \%$ of an inseparable $2.5 / 1$ mixture of the desired product $\beta, \gamma \mathbf{- 3 b}$ and its positional isomer $E-\alpha, \beta-\mathbf{3 b} .{ }^{c}$ Only syn-aldols were detected

[^2]:    ${ }^{a}$ Isolated yield; >95:5 dr, unless noted otherwise (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{b}$ Average yield of each one of the five new $\sigma$-bonds generated during the one-pot EAP cyclization. ${ }^{c}$ It was also isolated 5b ( $4 \%$, $>95: 5 \mathrm{dr}$ ). ${ }^{d} 90: 10 \mathrm{dr}$ (determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy). ${ }^{e} 5.3$ grams were obtained with $85: 15 \mathrm{dr} .{ }^{f}$ Obtained as a 1.3/1 mixture of the benzylated/non-benzylated THPs.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Martín, T.; Padrón, J. I.; Martín, V. S. Strategies for the Synthesis of Cyclic Ethers of Marine Natural Products. Synlett 2014, 25, 12-32 and references therein.
    ${ }^{2}$ Su, B.-N.; Takaishi, Y.; Kusumi, T. Morinols A-L, Twelve Novel Sesquineolignans and Neolignans With a New Carbon Skeleton from Morina chinensis. Tetrahedron 1999, 55, 14571-14586.
    ${ }^{3}$ Yamauchi, S.; Kawahara, S.; Wukirsari, T.; Nishiwaki, H.; Nishi, K.; Sugahara, T.; Akiyama, K.; Kishida, T. Structure-Cytotoxic Activity Relationship of Sesquilignan, Morinol A. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2013, 23, 4923-4930.
    ${ }^{4}$ Akiyama, K.; Yamauchi, S.; Maruyama, M.; Sugahara, T.; Kishida, T.; Koba, Y. Antimicrobial Activity of Stereoisomers of Morinols A and B, Tetrahydropyran Sesquineolignans. Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 2009, 73, 129-133.
    ${ }^{5}$ Masuda, K.; Nishiwaki, H.; Akiyama, K.; Yamauchi, S.; Maruyama, M.; Sugahara, T.; Kishida, T. Antifungal Activity of Morinol B Derivatives of Tetrahydropyran Sesquilignan. Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 2010, 74, 2071-2076.
    ${ }^{6}$ (a) Erickson, K. L.; Gustafson, K. R.; Pannell, L. K.; Beutler, J. A.; Boyd, M. R. New Dimeric Macrolide Glycosides from the Marine Sponge Myriastra clavosa. J. Nat. Prod. 2002, 65, 1303-1306; (b) Rao, M. R.; Faulkner, D. J. Clavosolides A and B, Dimeric Macrolides from the Philippines Sponge Myriastra clavosa. J. Nat. Prod. 2002, 65, 386-388.
    ${ }^{7}$ For the isolation of polycavernosides A2, A3 and B2, see: (a) Yotsu-Yamashita, M.; Seki, T.; Paul, V. J.; Naoki, H.; Yasumoto, T. Four New Analogs of Polycavernoside A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1995, 36, 5563-5566; for the isolation of polycavernosides A and B, see: (b) Yotsu-Yamashita, M.; Haddock, R. L.; Yasumoto, T. Polycavernoside A: a Novel Glycosidic Macrolide from the Red Alga Polycavernosa tsudai (Gracilaria edulis). J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 1147-1148.
    ${ }^{8}$ Martin, H. J.; Magauer, T.; Mulzer, J. In Pursuit of a Competitive Target: Total Synthesis of the Antibiotic Kendomycin. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 49, 5614-5626 and references therein.
    ${ }^{9}$ Searle, P. A.; Molinski, T. F. Phorboxazoles A and B: Potent Cytostatic Macrolides from Marine Sponge Phorbas species. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 8126-8131.
    ${ }^{10}$ Ghosh, A. K.; Anderson, D. D. Tetrahydrofuran, Tetrahydropyran, Triazoles and Related Heterocyclic Derivatives as HIV Protease Inhibitors. Fut. Med. Chem. 2011, 3, 1181-1197.
    ${ }^{11}$ (a) Capim, S. L.; Gonçalves, G. M.; dos Santos, G. C. M.; Marinho, B. G.; Vasconcellos M. L. A. A. High Analgesic and Anti-Inflammatory in vivo Activities of Six New Hybrids NSAIAs Tetrahydropyran Derivatives. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2013, 21, 6003-6010; (b) Capim, S. L.; Carneiro, P. H. P.; Castro, P. C.; Barros, M. R. M.; Marinho, B. G.; Vasconcellos M. L. A. A. Design, Prins-Cyclization Reaction Promoting Diastereoselective Synthesis of 10 New Tetrahydropyran Derivatives and in vivo Antinociceptive Evaluations. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2012, 58, 1-11.
    ${ }^{12}$ Kharkar, P. S.; Reith, M. E. A.; Dutta, A. K. Three-Dimensional Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship (3D QSAR) and Pharmacophore Elucidation of Tetrahydropyran Derivatives as Serotonin and Norepinephrine Transporter Inhibitors. J. Comput. Aided Mol. Des. 2008, 22, 1-17.

